If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID? When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or garmantr@dot.il.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required
 - by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding | Call |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | (217)782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids | (217)782-7806 |
| Mailing of plans and proposals | (217)782-7806 |
| Electronic plans and proposals | (217)524-1642 |

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

Proposal Submitted By

61

Name

Address

City

Letting March 9, 2007

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 99280 HAMILTON County Section 97-12113-02-BR Route TR 318 Project BROS-65(36) District 9 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A Bid Bond is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included

Prepared by

Checked by (Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

F

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit</u> Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding | Call |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | 217/782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids | 217/782-7806 |
| Mailing of CD-ROMS | 217/782-7806 |



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of ______

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 99280 HAMILTON County Section 97-12113-02-BR Project BROS-65(36) Route TR 318 District 9 Construction Funds

Construction consists of a 3 span, 1 @ 40' and 2 @ 24'-6" precast, prestressed concrete deck beam bridge carrying TR 318 over Contrary Creek, 1.2 miles southwest of Dale.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 12/2005)

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

| | | | Proposal | | | | Proposal |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 4 | Amount o | of Bid | <u>Guaranty</u> | <u>An</u> | nount c | of Bid | <u>Guaranty</u> |
| Up to | | \$5,000 | \$150 | \$2,000,000 | to | \$3,000,000 | \$100,000 |
| \$5,000 | to | \$10,000 | \$300 | \$3,000,000 | to | \$5,000,000 | \$150,000 |
| \$10,000 | to | \$50,000 | \$1,000 | \$5,000,000 | to | \$7,500,000 | \$250,000 |
| \$50,000 | to | \$100,000 | \$3,000 | \$7,500,000 | to | \$10,000,000 | \$400,000 |
| \$100,000 | to | \$150,000 | \$5,000 | \$10,000,000 | to | \$15,000,000 | \$500,000 |
| \$150,000 | to | \$250,000 | \$7,500 | \$15,000,000 | to | \$20,000,000 | \$600,000 |
| \$250,000 | to | \$500,000 | \$12,500 | \$20,000,000 | to | \$25,000,000 | \$700,000 |
| \$500,000 | to | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000,000 | to | \$30,000,000 | \$800,000 |
| \$1,000,000 | to | \$1,500,000 | \$50,000 | \$30,000,000 | to | \$35,000,000 | \$900,000 |
| \$1,500,000 | to | \$2,000,000 | \$75,000 | over | | \$35,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. COMBINATION BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

| Combination | | Combination | Combination Bid | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Sections Included in Combination | Dollars | Cents | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

| | 2,160.000 | SQ FT | P CONC DK BM 17 D | 0400305 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 13.4 | | ONCRETE ENCASEMENT | 030028 |
| | | ¦ ~ | CONC STRUCT | ω |
| | | | REM EXIST ST | 0100100 |
| | | -10 | AGG SURF CSE B | 020080 |
| | 10.00 | 10 | STONE RIPRAP DITCH | 8102600 |
| | 2,00 | TON | STONE DUMP RIP CL A | 8100807 |
| | 23.00 | ¦Ω | AGGREGATE - EROS CON | 3001000 |
| | 4.00 | | MP DITCH CHECKS | 3000300 |
| | 1.4 1.4 1.0 | ACRE | EEDING CL 2 SPL | 5001000 |
| | | CU YD | FURNISHED EXCAV | 400800 |
| | 01.0 | - C | CHANNEL EXCAV | 0100 |
| | | си үр | RTH EXCAVATION | 2001 |
| | | UNIT | TREE REMOV OVER 1 | 10021 |
| | .00 | | TRE | 100110 |
| LARS | QUANTITY | MEASURE | PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION | NUMBER |
| TOTAL PRICE | BROS- | BER | AME CODE DIST SEC 065 09 97-12113-02-B | COUNTY NA HAMILTON |
| ASOO2 DTGECMO3 ECMROO3 P V DATE - 01/19/07 V TIME - 205454 | TRANSPORTATION RICES - 99280 | S DEPARTMENT OF SCHEDULE OF PF CONTRACT NUMBER | - C-99-525-06 -10254-0000 | STATE JOB # PPS NBR - 9 |
| | | | | |

| TR 318 97-12113-02-BR HAMILTON | ILLINOI | S DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 99280 | TRANSPORTATION RICES - 99280 | ECMS002 DTGECM03 ECMR003 PAGE RUN DATE - 01/19/07 RUN TIME - 205454 | - N |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| ITEM | PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION | MEASURE | QUANTITY | UNIT PRICE TOTAL PRICE DOLLARS CENTS DOLLARS CTS | |
| 05005 | ONNECTO | EACH | 32.000 × | | |
| 50800105 | INFORCEMENT BARS | OUN | 4,680.000 X | | |
| 50900205 | G TY S1 | FO | 180.000 X | | |
| 51201400 | PILE HP10X42 | FOOT | 1 1 | $ - \times - + + \times - + + \times - + + + \times - + + + +$ | |
| 51202305 | VING PILES | FOOT | 1,072.000 X | X | |
| <u> </u> | | EAC | 1.000 × | | |
| 542D1069 | 24 | FOO | 40.000 × | | |
| 67100100 | MOBILIZATION | L SUM | 1.000 | | 1 |
| | | | | TOTAL \$ | <u> </u> |
| NOTE: 1. P | EACH PAY ITEM SHOULD HAVE A UNI | UNIT PRICE AND A | TOTAL PRICE. | | |
| 2. | THE UNIT PRICE SHALL GOVERN IF N THE PRODUCT OF THE UNIT PRICE | NO TOTAL PRICE E MULTIPLIED BY | E IS SHOWN OR IF Y THE QUANTITY. | F THERE IS A DISCREPANCY B | |
| ω | IF A UNIT PRICE IS OMITTED, THE ESTABLISH A UNIT PRICE. | TOTAL PRICE V | WILL BE DIVIDED |) BY THE QUANTITY IN URDER ID | |

4. A BID MAY BE DECLARED UNACCEPTABLE IF NEITHER A UNIT PRICE NOR A TOTAL PRICE IS SHOWN.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

NA - FEDERAL

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.

(Bidding Company)

Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ____ NO
- Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES ____ NO____
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO ___
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. Note: Signing the <u>NOT</u> <u>APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

• The bid submitted for letting item _____ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Yes <u>No</u>

| Contractor Name | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | | |
| Legal Address | | |
| City, State, Zip | | |
| | | |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |
| | | |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01). (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

| | . (type or print information) | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| NAME: | | | |
| ADDRESS | | | |
| | | | |
| Type of own | ership/distributable income share | e: | |
| stock | sole proprietorship | Partnership | other: (explain on separate sheet): |
| % or \$ value | of ownership/distributable income sl | hare: | |
| | · | | |

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2 years.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of the spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes No
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or any minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income from your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes ___ No ___

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United State of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statues of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes No ___

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ___No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No ___
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes No ____

| | APPLICABLE STATEMENT | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| This Disclosure Fo | orm A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previo | ous page. | | | | | | |
| Completed by: | | | | | | | | |
| . , | Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) | _ | | | | | | |
| Completed by: | | | | | | | | |
| | Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) | — | | | | | | |
| Completed by: | | | | | | | | |
| | Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative | Date | | | | | | |
| | NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT | | | | | | | |
| I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. | | | | | | | | |
| This Disclosure Fo | orm A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the p | previous page. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) | — | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) | | | | | | | |
| | Signature of Authorized Representative | | | | | | | |
| | | Date | | | | | | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

| Contractor Name | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Legal Address | | |
| City, State, Zip | | |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |
| Disclosure of the information contained in this | | |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED

| Name of Authorized Representative (type or print) | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) | |
| Signature of Authorized Representative | Da |

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 99280 HAMILTON County Section 97-12113-02-BR Project BROS-65(36) Route TR 318 District 9 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights # _____

Duration of Project:

Name of Bidder: ___

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract:

| _ | | | | | BLE A | | | | | | | | | TABLE | : В | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|---|----------------|-----|----------------|---------------|
| | | TOTA | AL Wo | rkforce | Project | tion for | · Contr | act | | | | | (| CURRENT | ΕN | IPLOYEE | S |
| | | | | MIN | ORITY I | EMPLO | DYEES | 6 | | TRA | INEES | | | TO BE TO CO | | IGNED RACT | |
| JOB CATEGORIES | | TAL OYEES | BL/ | ACK | HISP | ANIC | | THER NOR. | APPF TIC | | | HE JOB | | OTAL OYEES | | | RITY DYEES |
| | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | | М | F |
| OFFICIALS (MANAGERS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOREMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLERICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT OPERATORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MECHANICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUCK DRIVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRONWORKERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARPENTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CEMENT MASONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAINTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LABORERS, UNSKILLED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| TABLE C | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Т | TOTAL Training Projection for Contract | | | | | | | |
| EMPLOYEES TOTAL *OTHER IN EMPLOYEES BLACK HISPANIC MINOR. | | | | | | | | |
| TRAINING | М | F | М | F | М | F | Μ | F |
| APPRENTICES | | | | | | | | |
| ON THE JOB TRAINEES | | | | | | | | |

*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on the next page

FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

BC 1256 - Pg 1 (Rev. 3/98) IL 494-0454 Contract No. 99280 HAMILTON County Section 97-12113-02-BR Project BROS-65(36) Route TR 318 District 9 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) ______ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) ______ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) ______ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) ______ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____

Telephone Number _____

Address _____

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature:

Title: _____

Date: ____

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

- Table A Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Table B Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.
- Table C Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

BC-1256-Pg. 2 (Rev. 3/98)

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the Required Contract Provisions for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (FHWA 1273), all bidders make the following certifications.

- A. By the execution of this proposal, the signing bidder certifies that the bidding entity has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action, in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the submitted bid. This statement made by the undersigned bidder is true and correct under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States.
- B. <u>CERTIFICATION, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY</u>:
 - 1. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause. YES _____ NO _____
 - If answer to #1 is yes, have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of OFCC, any Federal agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements of those organizations? YES _____ NO _____

Contract No. 99280 HAMILTON County Section 97-12113-02-BR Project BROS-65(36) Route TR 318 District 9 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

| | Firm Name | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| (IF AN INDIVIDUAL) | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Firm Name | |
| | | |
| (IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) | | |
| | | |
| | | Name and Address of All Members of the Firm: |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Corporate Name | |
| | Ву | |
| (IF A CORPORATION) | | Signature of Authorized Representative |
| `````````````````````````````````````` | | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
| | | |
| | Attest | |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION | | Signature |
| FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) | Business Address | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE) | Ву | Signature of Authorized Representative |
| · · · | | |
| | | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
| | | |
| | Attest | Signature |
| | Business Address | |
| | | |
| If more than two parties are in the joint venture, | please attach an addit | ional signature sheet. |



Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond (Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No. Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this ______ day of ______ day of ______ A.D., _____.

| (Company Name) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| By: |
| By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact) |
| , a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that |
| |
| ning on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY) |
| nes are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and bectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary |
| , A.D |
| Notary Public |
| |

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID#

Company/Bidder Name

Signature and Title

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

| Item No. | Item No. | Item No. |
|----------|----------|----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Submitted By:

| lame: | |
|----------|--|
| ddress: | |
| | |
| | |
| hone No. | |

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 99280 HAMILTON County Section 97-12113-02-BR Project BROS-65(36) Route TR 318 District 9 Construction Funds





NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., March 9, 2007. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 99280 HAMILTON County Section 97-12113-02-BR Project BROS-65(36) Route TR 318 District 9 Construction Funds

Construction consists of a 3 span, 1 @ 40' and 2 @ 24'-6" precast, prestressed concrete deck beam bridge carrying TR 318 over Contrary Creek, 1.2 miles southwest of Dale.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2007

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Page No.

Std. Spec. Sec.

No Supplemental Specifications this year.

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

| | PAG | <u>BE NO.</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| CHECK S | SHEET # | |
| - V | Additional State Requirements For reucial-Ald Conduction Conduction | . 1 |
| | (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-07) | . 3 |
| 2 X | Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (En. 1-1-60) (Ref. 9 - 62) | . 4 |
| - <u>3 X</u> | FFO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-10-00) | |
| | Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities | . 14 |
| • | Non Federal-Ald Contracts (Ell. 5-20-03) (1000 - 10 - 10 - 10 | . 19 |
| 5 | Required Provisions - State Contracts (EII, 4-1-00) (Nev. 1-1-07) (Internet | . 24 |
| 6 | Reserved | . 25 |
| | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-05) | |
| 6 V | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Crossings, and Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and | 26 |
| <u>8 X</u> | Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) | 27 |
| • | In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 30 |
| 9 | Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) | |
| 10 | Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) | |
| 11 | Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 30 |
| 12 | Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 39 |
| 13 | Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 41 |
| 14 | Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 42 |
| 15 | PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Parting (Life 10,1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07). | 44 |
| 16 | PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05) | 45 |
| 17 | Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05) | 47 |
| 18 | PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 48 |
| 19 | Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 49 |
| 20 | Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (En. 12-10-00) (Notified and a | 53 |
| 21 | Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 55 |
| 22 | Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 57 |
| 23 | Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 59 |
| 23 | Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 60 |
| — | Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) | 61 |
| 25 | Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) | 62 |
| 26 | English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) | 63 |
| 27 | English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-00) Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) | 64 |
| 28 | Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-07) Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) | 70 |
| 29 | Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) | 78 |
| 30 | Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 4-1-90) (Rev. 1-1-07) Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 70 |
| 31 | Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Control of Manager (| 0 4 |
| | Reserved | 91 |
| LRS 1 | Reserved | 92 |
| LRS 2 | X Furnished Excavation (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 93 |
| LRS 3 | X Work Zone Traffic Control (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 94 |
| LRS 4 | Flaggers in Work Zones (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev 1-1-07) | 95 |
| LRS 5 | Contract Claims (Eff. 1-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 96 |
| LRS 6 | Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals (Eff. 4.4.02) (Pay, 1.1-03) | 102 |
| LRS 7 | Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Material Proposals (Ell. 1-1-02) (New, 1-1-02) | 108 |
| LRS 8 | Failure to Complete the Work on Time (Eff. 1-1-99) | 109 |
| LRSS | Failure to Complete the Work on Time (Eff. 1-1-99) Bituminous Surface Treatments (Eff. 1-1-99) Bituminous Surface Treatments (Eff. 1-1-99) | 110 |
| LRS | Bituminous Surface Treatments (Eff. 1-1-99) Reflective Sheeting Type C (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02) | 111 |
| | Reflective Sheeting Type C (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02) Employment Practices (Eff. 1-1-99) | 113 |
| LRS ' | 11 Employment Practices (Eff. 1-1-99) 12 Wages of Employees on Public Works (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-06) | 114 |
| | Wages of Employees on Public Works (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-06) | 115 |
| LRS | Selection of Labor (Eff. 1-1-99) Paving Brick and Concrete Paver Pavements and Sidewalks (Eff. 1-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 118 |
| LRS | | |
| LRS | 15 D Partial Payments (Ell. 1-1-07) | |

İ

Township Route 318 Hamilton County Project BROS-065(036) Section 97-12113-02-BR

INDEX OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS

| Item | Page Number |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| References | 1 |
| Description of Work | 1 |
| Name Plates | 1 |
| Traffic Control Plan | 1-2 |
| Utilities | 2 |
| Removal of Existing Structures | 2 |
| Boring Data | 2 |
| Bridge Shop Drawings | 2 |
| Overhaul | 2 |
| Channel Excavation | 2 |
| Stone Dumped Riprap, Class A4 | 2 |
| Stone Riprap Ditch | 2-3 |
| Aggregate Surface Course, Type B | 3 |
| Precast Prestressed Concrete Members | 3-4 |
| Curled End Sections | 4 |
| Seeding, Class 2 (Special) | 4 |
| Erosion Control Plan | 4-5 |
| Temporary Working Platform | 5 |

Township Route 318 Hamilton County Project BROS-065(036) Section 97-12113-02-BR

5

Corps of Engineers' Section 404 Permit

Traffic Control Stage 1GTraffic Control Stage 27Nationwide No. 14 Permits and Conditions8 - 20Bridge Soil Boring Logs21 - 24

INDEX LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS SPECIAL PROVISIONS

| | | Pag |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| LR | # Title (Effective Date) (Revision Date). "Slab Movement Detection Device" (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) | |
| LR SD 12 | "Slab Movement Detection Device" (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07). | |
| LR SD 13 | "Slab Movement Detection Device" (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) "Required Cold Milled Surface Texture" (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) "Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 5A" (Eff. 1-1-07). Developed to keep the Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 5A as an | |
| LR SD 631 | | |
| | Option for local agencies. | |
| LR 102 | "Protests on Local Lettings" (Eff. 1-1-07). Developed to allow local agencies to depret to approximate | |
| LR 105 | interested party protest procedures outlined in Title 44 of the R. Administrative Cooperation with Utilities" (Eff 1/1/99) (Rev 1/1/07). Formerly issued as LRS 1 and was reissued as an LR "Cooperation with Utilities" (Eff 1/1/99) (Rev 1/1/07). | |
| | "Cooperation with Utilities" (Eff 1/1/99) (Rev 1/1/07). Formerly issued as Error value was encoded and the Cooperation Contract Special Provision based on industry concerns discussed at the Joint Coop | |
| LR 107-1 | "Nationwide Permit No. 14" (Eli. 2-1-04) (Rev. 0-1-00). Dorospect de an | |
| - D 407 0 | comply with No. 14 permits "Railroad Protective Liability Insurance for Local Lettings" (Eff. 3-1-05) (Rev 1-1-06). Developed to require "Railroad Protective Liability Insurance for Local Lettings agency rather than the department. | |
| LR 107-2 | "Railroad Protective Liability Insurance for Local Lettings" (Eii. 3-1-03) (Rev 1-1-00), Better 1-1-00), insurance policies to be submitted to the letting agency rather than the department. | |
| LR 107-3 | | |
| LK 107-0 | "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation" (and the opportunity of working days and calendar be submitted to the local agency. | |
| 10400 | be submitted to the local agency "Combination Bids (Eff. 1-1-94) (Rev. 3-1-05). Developed to allow the revision of working days and calendar | |
| LR 108 | "Combination Bids (Eff. 1-1-94) (Rev. 3-1-05). Developed to allow the revision of working days and days. Revised to incorporate applicable portions of deleted Sections 102 & 103 | |
| 1 5 400 | days. Revised to incorporate applicable portions of deleted Sections 102 & 103 "Contract Claims" (Eff. 1-1-02) (Rev. 5-1-02). Developed to assist local agencies in handling contract claims | |
| LR 109 | "Contract Claims" (Eff. 1-1-02) (Rev. 5-1-02). Developed to assist total agentics in narrows are "Shaping Roadway" (Eff. 8-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-02) | • |
| LR 212 | "Shaping Roadway" (Eff. 8-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-02) "Asphalt Stabilized Base Course, Road Mix or Traveling Plant Mix" (Eff. 10-1-73) (Rev. 1-1-07) | |
| LR 355-1 | "Asphalt Stabilized Base Course, Plant Mix" (Eff. 2-20-63) (Rev. 1-1-07) | |
| LR 355-2 | | |
| LR 400 | "Bituminous Treated Earth Surface (Eli. 1-1-07). Developed since Cousting and Specifications. | •• |
| 1 0 400 | Standard Specifications | • |
| LR 402 | "Salt Stabilized Surface Course" (Eff. 2-20-63) (Rev. 1-1-07) Bituminous Hot Mix Sand Seal Coat" (Eff. 8-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-07) Developed to allow local agencies to construct quality | •• , |
| LR 403-2 | | |
| LR 420 | "PCC Pavement (Special)" (Eff. 5-12-04) (Nev. 14-07). Bottopped to an | |
| 10 442 | | |
| LR 442 | "Bituminous Patching Mixtures. | • |
| 10.454 | bituminous patching mixtures. "Crack Filling Bituminous Pavement with Fiber-Asphalt" (Eff. 10-1-91) (Rev. 1-1-07) | •• |
| LR 451 | "Crack Filling Bituminous Pavement with Fiber-Asphalt (Eff. 10-1-57) (Rev. 1-1-02) "Furnishing Class SI Concrete" (Eff. 10-1-73) (Rev. 1-1-02) | |
| LR 503-1 | "Furnishing Class SI Concrete" (Eff. 10-1-73) (Rev. 1-1-02) | |
| LR 503-2 | "Furnishing Class SI Concrete (Short Load)" (Eff. 1-1-69) (Nev. 1-1-62). Bettelepter to an | •• |
| | to be added when short loads are expected during the contract | •• |
| LR 542 | "Pipe Culverts, Type (Furnished)" (Eff. 9-1-04) (Nev. 1-1-07) "Calcium Chloride Applied" (Eff. 6-1-58) (Rev. 1-1-07) | •• |
| LR 663 | "Calcium Chloride Applied" (Eff. 6-1-58) (Rev. 1-1-07) "Construction and Maintenance Signs" (Eff 1-1-04) (Rev 1-1-07). Developed to require florescent orange X "Construction and Maintenance Signs" (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev 1-1-07). Developed to require florescent orange | |
| _LR 702 | X "Construction and Maintenance Signs" (Eff 1-1-04) (Rev 1-1-07). Developed to require interance signs. sheeting and a minimum sign size of 48" X 48" on construction and maintenance signs. Sheeting and a minimum sign size of 48" X 48" on construction and maintenance signs. | |
| 104004 | sheeting and a minimum sign size of 48" X 48" of construction and maintener of signal and the second sis and the second signal and t | |
| LR 1004 | | |
| | coarser mix when aggregate producers have adjusted the OAHO graduater according of the Gradation Control System (AGCS) to a finer mix for Hot-Mix Asphalt. | |
| 1010 | Gradation Control System (AGCS) to a finer mix for Hotelvix Asphalt "Rock Salt (Sodium Chloride)" (Eff. 8-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-02) | |
| LR 1013 | | |
| LR 1032-1 | "Penetrating Emulsions" (Eff. 1-1-07). Developed to combine relationary Entertaining Emulsified Prime into a single special provision. | · · · |
| LR 1032-2 | | |
| LN 1032-2 | "Multigrade Cold Mix Asphalt (En. 1-1-07). Developed to provide and the replace road mix and traveling plant | |
| LR 1102 | | |
| | "Road Mix or Traveling Plan Mix Equipment" (Eff. 1-1-07). Developed to replace road management of the mix bituminous equipment that was eliminated from the Standard Specifications. | |
| | | |

......

Page #

25

BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS For the January 19 and March 9, 2007 Lettings

The following special provisions indicated by an "x" are applicable to this contract. An * indicates a new or revised special provision for the letting.

| | UI IEVI | seu op | | Effective | <u>Revised</u> |
|-----------|---------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| File Name | Po# | | Special Provision Title | | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80099 | | 1. A | Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS) | Nov. 1, 2003 | |
| 80108 | | | A Links - Department Ded Demoval | June 1, 1989 | Jan. 2, 2007 |
| * 7254l | | | Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt | June 1, 1960 | oun =, |
| 12041 | t de la julia | | a r Deuranal i statistica i se | | |
| 1 | | | A LATE THE encoded provision was previously named ASUESUS | | |
| | | { } } | Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Bituminous Concrete Surface | | 1 |
| | | | Demoural") | Sept. 1, 1990 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 5026 | an sa | | Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable and Friable Asbestos) | Sept. 1, 1990 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 50481 | | | Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Aspestos) | Sept. 1, 1990 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 50491 | | | Building Removal-Case III (Friable Aspestos) | Sept. 1, 1990 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 5053 | | | Building Removal-Case IV (No Asbestos) | Jan. 1, 2007 | |
| * 8016 | | X | Cement | Sept. 1, 2000 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8002 | | X | Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation | Jan. 1, 2007 | |
| * 8016 | - · · | | Flectrical Service Installation – Traπic Signals | Jan. 1, 2007 | · · · · |
| * 8016 | | X | Frrata for the 2007 Standard Specifications | Jan. 1, 2007 | |
| * 8016 | | | Lut – Turken Cable Medion Barrier | Jan. 1, 2005 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8014 | | | Lu Lutin Apphalt Equipment Spreading and Finishing Machine | Jan. 1, 2000 | Julii: 1, 2001 |
| 0014 | | | I NOTE This special provision was previously named Drammout | | · · · |
| | | | Equipment, Spreading and Finishing Machine .) | Nov. 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8013 | Ġ. | · | The characteristic frame and Minderson II and 75 | NUV. 1, 2004 | |
| 0010 | • | | (NOTE: This special provision was previously named Superpare | | and the second of |
| | | | Bituminous Concrete Mixture IL-4.75".) | Nov. 1, 2003 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8010 | g i | | Impact Attenuators | Nov. 1, 2003 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8011 | | | Impact Attenuators, Temporary | June 15, 1999 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8004 | | | Material Transfer Device | Nov. 1, 2006 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8016 | | | Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System | Nov. 1, 2002 | |
| 8008 | | | Multilane Pavement Patching | July 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8012 | | ··· ; | Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint | Nov. 1, 2001 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 8006 | | | Organic Zinc-Rich Paint System | June 1, 2000 | Jan. 1, 2006 |
| 8002 | | X | Payments to Subcontractors | Jan. 1, 2006 | bun. 1, 2000 |
| 8014 | | | Planting Woody Plants | Nov. 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | | | Plastic Blockouts for Guardrail | April 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | | | Polyurea Pavement Marking | Jan. 1, 2004 | ban. 1, 2001 |
| * 801 | | | Portland Cement Concrete Plants | Jan. 1, 2007 | |
| * 801 | - | · · | Precast Handling Holes | Jan. 1, 2007 | |
| 800 | | | Public Convenience and Safety | Dec. 1, 1986 | Jan. 1, 2006 |
| . 342 | | | Railroad Protective Liability Insurance | Jan. 1, 2006 | Jun. 1, 2000 |
| 801 | | | Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10) | Jan. 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2007 | Jan. 2, 2007 |
| * 801 | | | Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) | Jan. 1, 2007 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | | | Reflective Crack Control Treatment | April 1, 2006 | Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | | 1 T | Reinforcement Bars | Nov. 1, 2005 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | - | · | Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances | Aug. 1, 2006 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | | | | July 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| 001 | . . Г. | | NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Seeding and | | |
| | | | Sodding") | Nov. 1, 2005 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | 52 | | Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place Construction | July 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 801 | | | Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast Products | July 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| i jon | | L | | | |

| | | - Title | | Effective | <u>Revised</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| File Name Pg# | Special Provisio | | and the second second second | April 2, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80127 | Steel Cost Adjustment | | | Nov. 1, 2005 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80153 | Steel Plate Beam Guardrail | and the second | | April 2, 2005 | |
| 80143 43 X | Subcontractor Mobilization Payments | and the second | a an | April 1, 2002 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80075 | Surface Testing of Pavements | | | Nov. 1, 2002 | Jan, 1, 2007 |
| * 80087 44 X | Temporary Erosion Control | | | April 1, 2006 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80161 | Traffic Signal Grounding | a second a second s | and the second | Oct. 15, 1975 | and the second second second |
| 20338 | Training Special Provisions | and a second | | Nov. 1, 2005 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80154 | Turf Reinforcement Mat | | | April 1, 2006 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80162 | Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS) | | | Aug. 1, 2005 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80149 | Variable Spaced Tining | | | April 1, 2006 | Jan. 1, 2007 |
| * 80163 | Water Blaster with Vacuum Recovery | and the second | | Jan. 1, 2002 | |
| 80071 45 X | Working Days | | | | |

The following special provisions have been deleted from use:

80139 Portland Cement This special provision is now covered in a BMPR Policy Memorandum "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

80120 Precast, Prestressed Concrete Members This special provision is now in BMPR's "Manual for Fabrication of Precast Prestressed Concrete Products".

80145 Suspension of Slipformed Parapets This special provision is no longer required.

The following special provisions are either in the 2007 Standard Specifications or the 2007 Recurring Special Provisions:

| | Special Frovisions. | | Effootivo | Revised |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| File Name | Special Provision Title | <u>New Location</u> Articles 1003.01(f), | <u>Effective</u> Jan. 1, 2006 | 1011000 |
| 80156 | Aggregate Shipping Tickets | 1004.01(f) & 1005.01(d) | July 1, 2004 | |
| 80128 | Authority of Railroad Engineer | Article 105.02 Sections 355, 356, 1030 & | April 1, 2004 | Aug. 1, 2005 |
| 80065 | Bituminous Base Course/Widening Superpave | 1102 | • | |
| | Bituminous Concrete Surface Course | Article 406.13(b) | April 1, 2001 April 1, 2002 | April 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 |
| 80050 80066 | Bridge Deck Construction | Sections 503, 1004, 1020 &1103 | April 1, 2002 | · |
| | | Article 406.08 | April 1, 2004 | April 1, 2005 |
| 80118 | Butt Joints Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement | Recurring # 28 | Jan. 1, 2001 | |
| 80031 | Concrete Patching | Article 421.04(a) | Nov. 1, 2002 | Nov. 2, 2002 |
| 80077 | Ohoir Supports | Sections 208, 542, 550, | April 1, 2001 | Nov. 1, 2003 |
| 80051 | Chair Supports Coarse Aggregate for Trench Backfill, Backfill and Bedding | 1003 & 1004 | Jan. 1, 2003 | July 1, 2004 |
| 80094 | Concrete Admixtures | Article 1020.05(b) & Section 1021 | Jan. 1, 2000 | - |
| | | Section 637 | Jan. 1, 2004 | April 2, 2004 |
| 80112 80102 | Concrete Barrier Corrugated Metal Pipe Culverts | Articles 542.04(d), | Aug. 1, 2003 | July 1, 2004 |
| 00102 | - | 1006.01(a)(4) & 1006.03(d) Sections 503, 1020 & 1022 | Jan. 1, 2004 | Nov. 1, 2005 |
| 80114 | Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction | Section 424 | Aug. 1, 2005 | |
| 80146 | Detectable Warnings | Section 1083 | April 1, 2005 | Jan. 1, 2003 |
| 80144 | Elastomeric Bearings Epoxy Coating on Reinforcement | Sections 420, 483 & 606 | April 1, 1997 Jan. 1, 2001 | |
| 31578 | Enough Boyement Marking | Article 1095.04 | Aug. 1, 2001 | |
| 80041 | Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction | Article 105.03(a) | Aug. 1, 2001 Aug. 1, 2003 | |
| 80055 80103 | Expansion Joints | Article 420.05(d) | Mug. 1, 2000 | |
| 00100 | | | | |

| File Name | Special Provision Title | Article |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 80101 | Flagger Vests | Article |
| 80079 | Freeze-Thaw Rating | Section |
| 80072 | Furnished Excavation | Article |
| 80054 | Hand Vibrator | Section |
| 80147 | Illuminated Sign | Section |
| 80104 | Inlet Filters | Article |
| 00.00 | | Sectio |
| 80080 | Insertion Lining of Pipe Culverts | Article |
| 00000 | | Sectio |
| 80150 | Light Emitting Diode (LED) Pedestrian Signal Head | Sectio |
| 80067 | Light Emitting Diode (LED) Signal Read | Article |
| 80081 | Lime Gradation Requirements | Sectio |
| 80133 | Lime Stabilized Soil Mixture | Article |
| 80158 | Manholes | Article |
| 80137 | Minimum Lane Width with Lane Closure | Sectio |
| 80138 | Mulching Seeded Areas | Article |
| 00100 | | Article |
| 80116 | Partial Payments | Recu |
| 80013 | Beyoment and Shoulder Resultacing | Article |
| 53600 | Pavement Thickness Determination for Payment | 420.0 |
| 00000 | | Recu |
| 80155 | Payrolis and Payroll Records | Articl |
| 80130 | Personal Protective Equipment | Artici |
| 80073 | Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt | Articl |
| 80124 | Portable Changeable Message Signs | 701.2 |
| 00121 | | Artic |
| 80083 | Portland Cement Concrete | Sect |
| 80036 | Portland Cement Concrete Patching | 1020 |
| 00000 | | Sect |
| 419 | Precast Concrete Products | Artic |
| 80084 | Preformed Recycled Rubber Joint Filler | 1051 |
| 00000 | | Rec |
| 80121 | PVC Pipeliner | Artic |
| 80159 | Railroad Flaggers | Artic |
| 80122 | Railroad, Full-Actuated Controller and Cabinet | 107 |
| | | 107 |
| | | Artic |
| 80105 | Raised Reflective Pavement Markers (Bridge) | & 10 |
| | | Sec |
| 80011 | RAP for Use in Bituminous Concrete Mixtures | Sec |
| 80032 | Remove and Re-Erect Steel Plate Bearn Guardian | 000 |
| | and Traffic Barrier Terminals | Sec |
| 80085 | Sealing Abandoned Water Wells | Sec |
| 80096 | shoulder Rumble Strips | Arti |
| 80140 |) Shoulder Stabilization at Guardrall | Sec |
| 80135 | s Soil Modification | Sec |
| 80070 | Stabilized Subbase and Bituminous Shoulders | 110 |
| | Superpave | Se |
| 8008 | Subgrade Preparation | Se |
| 80010 | Supernove Bituminous Concrete Mixtures | Se |
| 8003 | 9 Superpave Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Low | 00 |
| | FSAL) | Se |
| 8009 | 2 Temporary Concrete Barrier | Re |
| 8000 | | |
| | | |

| New Location rticle 701.13 Effective April 1, 2003 Revised Jan. 1, 2006 rticle 1004.02(f) Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 204 Aug. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 208 & Aug. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 viticle 1040.04 Sections 801, 881 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 108.06(a)(4) Article 103.06(a)(4) Article 103.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Article 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 | New Locator April 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2006 rticle 1004.02(f) Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 204 Aug. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 206 Aug. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2006 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2006 ection 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 sections 601, 881, & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 Atricle 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 102.06 Jan. 1, 2005 April 1, 2004 Article 1031.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| rticle 701.13 April 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2003 rticle 1004.02(f) Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 204 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 206 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 viticle 1040.04 Sections 801, 881 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2006 viticle 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 701.16 Jan. 1, 2005 Atricle 1032.06 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 103.04 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Article 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Article 103.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 107.12 April 1, 2004 | rticle 701.13 April 1, 2003 April 1, 2003 rticle 1004.02(f) Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 ection 204 Aug. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 itcle 1081.15(h) Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 108.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 70.10(c)(2) & April 1, 2004 April | New Location | | |
| rticle 1004.02(f) Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 ection 204 Aug. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 rticle 1103.17(a) Nov. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 ection 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 881, & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 510 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.15() Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15() Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2001 Articles 781.03(a), 781.0 | rticle 1004.02(f) Nov. 1, 2002 ection 204 Aug. 1, 2002 vricle 1103.17(a) Nov. 1, 2003 ection 206 & Aug. 1, 2003 vricle 1040.04 Section 801, 881 & 1078 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2000 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.12 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2004 Articles | | April 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2006 | |
| Aug. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 rticle 1103.17(a) Nov. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 irticle 1081.15(h) Aug. 1, 2002 sections 801, 881, & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2003 irticle 1040.04 Sections 801, 881, & 1078 sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2005 Anticle 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 310 Nov. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2003 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.12 July 1, 1999 Articles 701.12 July 1, 1999 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 | Initial 100-1014 Aug. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 rticle 1103.17(a) Nov. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 sections 801, 881 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2004 sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Article 108.06(a)(4) April 1, 2005 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 A | f(0) = 701.10 | Nov. 1, 2002 | |
| Clin 204 Nov. 1, 2003 rticle 1103.77(a) Nov. 1, 2003 ections 801, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 ection 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Auticle 1040.04 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 881, & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 2005 Article 108.06(a)(4) April 1, 1, 1999 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 103.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 540, 1020 & 1042 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 55.04, April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e, April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 | Construct Nov. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 ection 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 irticle 1081.15(h) Sections 801, 881 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 isection 543 & Nov. 1, 2003 April 1, 2006 isections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2005 isections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 isection 280 & Mov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 102.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 707.05 (4) Sept 1, 2003 April 2, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 630.02, 637.02 & April 1, 2004 | | | |
| Initial Filtor. 1100, 1400 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 | Initial Filos. 11, 891 & 1084 Aug. 1, 2005 ections 280 & Aug. 1, 2003 irticle 1081.15(h) Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 sections 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Articles 108.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Atricles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Yot. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Yot. 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 | | | |
| Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2004 Aug. 1, 2005 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Avricle 1012.03 Section 310 Article 102.10 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 1032.06 Article 70.1.12 Articles 701.15(j), Articles 701.15(j), Articles 701.15(j), Articles 701.15(j), Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, Articles 857.04, Articles 857.04, Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Article 630.06 | Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2004 Section 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Article 108.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Recurring # 14 Acticles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 103.06 Article 103.06 Article 103.01 & 1103.02 Articles 701.15(j), Aug. 1, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Aug. 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 Articles 71.12 Articles 71.03(a), 781.05 Article 630.06 Section 503 | rticle 1103.17(a) | | |
| Bection 1263 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Section 310 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.04 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 2005 April 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1082.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 57.04, April 1, 2004 <td< td=""><td>Licke 1081.15(h) Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 section 543 & Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 310 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 251 & Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 103.07 Sept. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Article 103.06 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 103.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Article 50.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Article 707.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003</td><td>ections 801, 891 & 1084</td><td>Aug. 1, 2003</td><td></td></td<> | Licke 1081.15(h) Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 section 543 & Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 310 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 251 & Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 103.07 Sept. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Article 103.06 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 103.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Article 50.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Article 707.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 | ections 801, 891 & 1084 | Aug. 1, 2003 | |
| Section 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2000 Virticle 1040.04 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2004 A | Section 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2000 Sections 801, 881, & 1078 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Section 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Section 310 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 407.03, 407.10, Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, July 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 612 Jan. 1, 20 | ection 280 & | Aug. 1, 2000 | |
| Section 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2000 Virticle 1040.04 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2004 A | Section 543 & Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2000 Sections 801, 881, & 1078 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Section 801, 880 & 1078 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Section 310 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 407.03, 407.10, Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, July 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 612 Jan. 1, 20 | rticle 1081.15(h) | N. 4 0000 Aug 1 2003 | |
| viricle 1040.04 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 Section 310 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 108.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Aug. 10, 2005 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 557.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 731.03 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2002 Section 642 | virticle 1040.04 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2005 Section 310 April 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2005 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Jan. 1, 2005 April 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 530.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 Article 703.06 Jan. 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 703.06 | section 543 & | Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 | |
| Sections 801, 881, & 1078 NOV. 1, 2003 April 1, 2003 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 July 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 A | Sections 801, 881, & 1078 Nov. 1, 2003 April 1, 2003 Sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 108.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Articles 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Articles 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 103.02 & 102 & 102 & 102 & 102 Jan. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2004 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 | rticle 1040.04 | | |
| Sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 633 Jan | Sections 801, 880 & 1078 April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.00 Jan. 1, 2005 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2000 Mov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(i) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 | Sections 801, 881, & 1078 | | |
| Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Article 1012.03 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 108.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 701.12 April 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 701.12 Aug. 10, 2005 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Article 771 Section 632 | Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2006 Section 310 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Kecurring #14 Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Atticles 701.12 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Articles 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 557.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 | Sections 801 880 & 1078 | April 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2005 | |
| Section 310 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 251 & Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) April 1, 2003 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 307.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Article 630.06 | Section 310 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 251 & Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 April 2, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002 | tiolo 1012 03 | Nov. 1, 2002 | |
| April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 1042.10 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Jan. 1, 2005 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Atricle 1032.06 Aug. 10, 2005 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2004 <td< td=""><td>April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring #14 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring #14 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 1031.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1003.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 553.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 553.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 107.12 April 1, 2004 Article 857.04, Jan. 1, 2000 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2000 Arti</td><td></td><td>Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006</td><td></td></td<> | April 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1042.10 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring #14 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring #14 Feb. 1, 2000 Article 1031.06(a)(4) April 1, 1999 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1003.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 553.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 553.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 107.12 April 1, 2004 Article 857.04, Jan. 1, 2000 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2000 Arti | | Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 | |
| Article 701.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 701.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2003 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 420.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 Recurring #1 & #5 Aug. 10, 2005 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.10, & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2002 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 612 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 302 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 | Jan. 1, 2005 Article 701.06 Section 251 & Article 1081.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Recurring # 14 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2005 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 701.06 Recurring # 14 Recurring #1 & #5 Article 701.12 Articles 701.15(j), Articles 1032.06 Articles 1032.06 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 2004 April 1, 2007 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 < | | | |
| Article 101:00 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 251 & Jan. 1, 2003 Article 109:07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407:03, 407:10, April 1, 1999 Article 109:07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407:03, 407:10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 701:12 July 1, 2004 Article 1032:06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701:15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1103:01 & 1106:02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503:02, 637:02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 107:12 April 1, 2004 Articles 503:02, 637:02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 1051:10 April 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Articles 857:04, April 1, 2004 1073:01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2005 Articles 781:03(a), 781:05 Aug. 1, 2003 A 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 <t< td=""><td>Article 101:103 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 251 & Jan. 1, 2003 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2003 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Articles 701.12 Aug. 10, 2005 Articles 701.12 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 April 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301<</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Article 101:103 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 251 & Jan. 1, 2003 Article 1081.06(a)(4) Feb. 1, 2003 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Articles 701.12 Aug. 10, 2005 Articles 701.12 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 April 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301< | | | |
| Article 1081.06(a)(4) Sept. 1, 2003 Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 April 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 672 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section | Section 231 a Sept. 1, 2003 Article 108.06(a)(4) Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 701.12 Aug. 10, 2005 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 642 Jan. 1, 20 | Article 701.06 | | |
| Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 July 1, 2004 April 1, 1999 July 1, 2004 April 1, 1999 Article 701.12 Aug. 10, 2005 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1003.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & April 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2004 April 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 30 | Article 109.07 Sept. 1, 2003 Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 420.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Recurring #1 & #5 Recurring #1 & #5 Aug. 10, 2005 Articles 701.12 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.1013 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & 1051.10 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 </td <td>Section 251 &</td> <td>Jan. 1, 2000</td> <td></td> | Section 251 & | Jan. 1, 2000 | |
| Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 July 1, 2004 Recurring #1 & #5 Aug. 10, 2005 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 632 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 200 | Recurring # 14 Feb. 1, 2000 July 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 | Article 1081.06(a)(4) | Cant 1 2003 | |
| Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 Recurring #1 & #5 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 1999 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2001 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 302 April 1, 2004 < | Recurring # 14 April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 Atticles 407.03, 402.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 July 1, 2004 Recurring #1 & #5 Aug. 10, 2005 July 1, 2004 Articles 701.12 July 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Yettices 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 | Article 109.07 | | |
| Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 420.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 Recurring #1 & #5 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 1999 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 April 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2005 <tr< td=""><td>Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 420.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 Recurring #1 & #5 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 </td></tr<> <td>Recurring # 14</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Articles 407.03, 407.10, April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 420.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 Recurring #1 & #5 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 | Recurring # 14 | | |
| 420.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Recurring #1 & #5 Article 701.12 Article 1032.06 Articles 701.15(j), Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & 1051.10 Recurring #18 Article 857.04, 1073.01(c)(2) & Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 & 1096.01(b) Section 633 Section 642 Article 630.06 Section 302 Section 302 Section 301 Section 406, 407 & 1030 | 420.03, 420.15 & 421.04 Aug. 10, 2005 Recurring #1 & #5 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 103.01 & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 1999 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 April 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 | Articles 407.03, 407.10, | April 1, 1999 Jan. 1, 2004 | |
| Recurring #1 & #5 Aug. 10, 2003 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Nov. 1, 1993 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2003 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 20 | Recurring #1 & #5 Aug. 10, 2003 Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(i), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Not. 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Not. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 | 420 03, 420, 15 & 421.04 | | |
| Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.12 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Not. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & Jan. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Secti | Article 701.12 July 1, 2004 Article 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. April 1, 2004 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2001 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 April 1, 2 | Recurring #1 & #5 | Aug. 10, 2005 | |
| Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Your 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & 1020 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Your 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & 1051.10 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Your 1, 2012 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Your 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2002 Your 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 < | Article 1032.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 20 | Articlo 701 12 | July 1, 2004 | |
| Article 1002.00 Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2004 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 | Article 1002:00 Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 Articles 701.15(j), Nov. 1, 1993 April 2, 2004 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2004 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2005 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2000 Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | |
| Articles 701.10(n), 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Articles 857.04, 1073.01(c)(2) & Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 & 1096.01(b) Section 633 Section 672 Section 672 Section 302 Section 301 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 | Articles 761.100/n 701.20(h) & 1106.02(j) Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Articles 857.04, 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 & 1096.01(b) Section 633 Section 642 Article 630.06 Section 302 Section 302 Section 301 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & 1102 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Section 704 | | | |
| Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2001 1020 Jan. 1, 2001 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 | Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2001 1020 Jan. 1, 2001 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2003 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2002 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 | Articles (01.150), | | |
| Articles 1100:01103 & Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2004 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2000 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2006 April 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2002 Jau. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jau. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jau. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 | Articles 11000 (1000) Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 442, 701, 1013 & Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2004 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 1074.03(a)(5)e. Atricles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 | 701.20(n) & 1100.02() | Nov 1 2002 | |
| Sections 542, 764, 7646 at July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 1020 Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 | Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 | Articles 1103.01 & 1103.02 | | |
| Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2003 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2002 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 April 1, 2000 | Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 July 1, 1999 Nov. 1, 2004 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2003 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 | Sections 442, 701, 1013 & | Jan. 1, 2001 - Ban. 1, 211 | |
| Sections 340, 1020 dt 1012 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Atticles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Section 302 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Section 301 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Sections 340, 1020 of 1012 Nov. 1, 2002 Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | 1020 | We 1 1000 Nov 1 2004 | |
| Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2003 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Sections 1030 & 1031 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 April 1, 2000 | Articles 503.02, 637.02 & Nov. 1, 2002 1051.10 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 1074.03(a)(5)e. Atticles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Sections 540, 1020 & 1042 | | |
| 1051.10 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2003 April 1, 2003 1074.03(a)(5)e. Aug. 1, 2003 Aug. 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 April 1, 2006 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 April 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | 1051.10 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Recurring # 18 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2003 April 1, 2003 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 April 1, 2006 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Articles 503.02, 637.02 & | NOV. 1, 2002 | |
| Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2006 1073.01(c)(2) & April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2003 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 April 1, 2000 | Recurring # 18 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Article 107.12 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 | | | |
| Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Sections 1030 & 1031 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2003 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 April 1, 2000 | Article 107.12 April 1, 2006 Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | | | |
| Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 | Articles 857.04, April 1, 2004 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Article 630.06 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | | | |
| 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 & 1096.01(b) Sections 1030 & 1031 Section 633 Section 672 Section 642 Article 630.06 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & 102 Section 301 Section 301 Section 301 Section 405 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2004 | 1073.01(c)(2) & 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 & 1096.01(b) Sections 1030 & 1031 Section 633 Section 672 Section 642 Article 630.06 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & Section 301 Section 301 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Section 704 | Articles 857.04 | April 1, 2004 | |
| 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 | 1074.03(a)(5)e. Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | 1073 01(c)(2) & | | |
| Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Articles 781.03(a), 781.05 Aug. 1, 2003 & 1096.01(b) Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 672 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 | 1074 03(2)(5) | | |
| & 1096.01(b) Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 | & 1096.01(b) Sections 1030 & 1031 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Section 302 Section 302 Section 301 Section 301 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Section 704 | 1074.03(a)(0)(c) | Aug. 1, 2003 | |
| Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2004 | Sections 1030 & 1031 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Jan. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Anicies 781.00(a), 781.00 | | |
| Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 672 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 | Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 633 Jan. 1, 2001 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | & 1096.01(D) | Jan 1, 2000 April 1, 2002 |) |
| Section 633 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 April 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 | Section 633 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 672 Jan. 1, 2003 Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 | Sections 1030 & 1031 | | 5 |
| Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Section 633 | Jan. 1, 2001 - 0an. 1/ 2000 | |
| Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Section 302 April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | | No. 1 0002 | |
| Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Section 642 Jan. 1, 2003 Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2006 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 | Section 672 | | |
| Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Article 630.06 Jan. 1, 2005 Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2006 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Section 642 | | |
| Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Section 302 Nov. 1, 2004 April 1, 2005 Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2005 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 301 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Article 630.06 | | 2 |
| Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 | Sections 312, 482, 1030 & April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2003 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 | | | |
| 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 | 1102 Nov. 1, 2002 Section 301 Jan. 1, 2000 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Sections 312, 482, 1030 & | April 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 2008 | b |
| Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Section 301 Nov. 1, 2002 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Sections 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | | | |
| Section 406, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 | Section 704 Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | | Nov. 1, 2002 | |
| Sections 400, 407 0 1000 | Sections 400, 407 & 1030 Jan. 1, 2001 April 1, 2004 Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | | Jan. 1, 2000 April 1, 200 | 4 |
| | Section 704 Oct. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2003 | Sections 400, 407 & 1030 | | 4 |
| 36010113 400, 401 0. 100 a | Section 704 | Sections 406, 407 & 1030 | | |
| Oct 1 2002 Nov 1 2003 | Section 704 | | Oct 1 2002 Nov. 1. 200 | 3 |
| Section 704 | | Section 704 | | - |
| Decurring # 22 Jan. $1, 2000$ | Recurring # 22 | Recurring # 22 | Jan. 1, 2000 | |
| Recuting # 22 | | | | |
| Recurring # 22 | | | | |

| | | New Location | <u>Effective</u> | <u>Revised</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File Name 80106 80098 57291 80107 80123 80048 80090 80125 80126 80097 | Special Provision Title Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals Traffic Barrier Terminals Traffic Control Deficiency Deduction Transient Voltage Surge Suppression Truck Bed Release Agent Weight Control Deficiency Deduction Work Zone Public Information Signs Work Zone Speed Limit Signs Work Zone Traffic Control Work Zone Traffic Control | New Location Recurring # 23 Section 631 Article 105.03(b) Article 1074.03(a)(4) Article 1030.08 Article 109.01 Recurring # 24 Article 701.14(b) Articles 701.19 & 701.20 Section 701 & Article 1106.02 | Aug. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2003 April 1, 1992 Aug. 1, 2003 April 1, 2004 April 1, 2001 Sept. 1, 2002 April 2, 2004 April 2, 2004 Jan. 1, 2003 | Jan. 1, 2005 Aug. 1, 2002 Jan. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2005 |
| | | | | |

The following special provisions require additional information from the designer. The additional information needs to be included in a separate document attached to this check sheet. The Project Development and Implementation section will then include the information in the applicable special provision. The Special Provisions are:

- Building Removal-Case I
- Building Removal-Case II
- Building Removal-Case III
- Building Removal-Case IV
- DBE Participation
- Material Transfer Device
- Railroad Protective Liability Insuranc
- Railroad Protective Liability Inst.
 Training Special Provisions
- Working Days

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Township Route 318, Section 97-12113-02-BR, Hamilton County, and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: The work included in this contract consists of the construction of a 90-foot Triple Span (25', 40', 25') Precast Prestressed Concrete Deck Beam Bridge, Aggregate Surface Course, Earthwork and other items necessary to complete the Project.

<u>NAME PLATES</u>: The information to be shown on the Name Plate shall be approved by the Engineer prior to the Contractor ordering the Name Plate.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN: Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

702001 BLR-21 BLR-22.

Township Route 318 will be closed to all traffic during Stage I and open to local traffic during Stage II. Stage I will take effect when work begins on the bridge and will end when the bridge deck and approaches are in place. The Contractor shall schedule the work operations in a manner that will minimize the length of time that the road will be closed to all traffic. Stage II will be in effect until all of the bridge and approach work is completed, including bridge handrail and approach guardrail installations. During Stage II, barricades or vertical panels shall be installed at no less than every 50 feet along the roadway approaches and across the bridge prior to and during handrail and guardrail installation with a minimum of one at each corner of the bridge. During Stage II barricades and vertical panels shall be installed at the intersections ³/₄ mi North and 1 mi

I

South of the bridge. The installation of the bridge handrail and guardrail shall proceed in an expeditious manner so as to eliminate this condition as soon as possible.

This work shall include all requirements specified above and all labor, materials, transportation, handling, and incidentals necessary to furnish, install, maintain, relocate, and remove all Traffic Control devices indicated on the plans and specifications. This work shall not be paid for separately, but shall be incidental to the cost of the contract.

<u>UTILITIES</u>: It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to contact all the utilities, affecting the Project, prior to construction.

REMOVAL OF EXISTING STRUCTURES: Unless otherwise noted on the plans, all existing structures shall be removed in accordance with the requirements of Section 501 of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer. All structures or parts of structures deemed fit for use on other county highways shall be removed with minimum damage and stored along the right-of-way as directed by the Engineer.

BORING DATA: The Boring Data is shown only as a guide for bidders in estimating soil conditions, which may be encountered in the work. Borings are included in the proposal.

BRIDGE SHOP DRAWINGS: The Contractor shall contact the County Engineer for the name of the firm responsible for review of the bridge shop drawings.

OVERHAUL: Overhaul shall not be paid for material moved to or from any source.

CHANNEL EXCAVATION: Material obtained from the Channel Excavation shall be disposed of as stated in Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

STONE DUMPED RIPRAP, CLASS A4: Section 281 of the Standard Specifications shall govern this item of work with the exception that neither filter fabric nor a bedding layer shall be required. This item shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Ton for STONE DUMPED RIPRAP, CLASS A4. See sheet number 5 for riprap limits.

STONE RIPRAP DITCH: This work shall consist of furnishing, transporting and placing a protective course of stone laid as Stone Riprap ditch in accordance with Section 281, except as follows: Article 281.03. Neither filter fabric nor bedding material is required. Article 281.04; <u>Placing</u>. Placing of material shall be done in accordance with Article 281.04(c). Revise Article 281.06 to read: Stone Riprap Ditch shall be placed to a minimum depth of 12

inches and to the slope and width as shown on sheet 15 of the plans. The riprap shall be measured for payment in tons in accordance with Article 311.08(b). Revise Article 1005.01(b). The quality of stone for Stone Riprap Ditch shall meet quality Designation A.

Article 1005.01(c). The gradation of stone for Stone Riprap Ditch shall meet Gradation 4.

AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE, TYPE B: This work shall be executed in accordance the applicable portions of Section 402 of the Standard Specifications. In addition to conforming with Section 402 of the Standard Specifications, the Aggregate Surface Course, Type B shall have a minimum I.B.R. of 80.

PRECAST PRESTRESSED CONCRETE MEMBERS: All references to Sections or Articles in this Special Provision shall be construed to mean a specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the I.D.O.T.

Precast Concrete Members shall be erected in accordance with the requirements of Article 504.06 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

504.06(d) <u>Erection</u>. Revise paragraph 5 and 6 to read: After the deck beams are properly placed and firm even bearing assured, the beams, either in pairs for skewed structures or all beams for right angle structures, shall be secured in lateral position by placing and tightening of the transverse tie assemblies. Dowels at the fixed ends of the deck beams shall then be drilled and grout placed and cured.

In stage construction with deck beams, the first stage shall be constructed as a complete deck as herein specified. The transverse ties for the first stage of construction shall not be released during construction of the next stage. Threaded sleeves shall be used to secure the deck beams to the previous stage and at no time shall the transverse tie nuts for the previous stage be loosened or removed.

504.06(e) **Grouting.** Revise paragraph 1 and 2 to read: After the erection is completed, the longitudinal keyways between beams shall be filled with grout. The Contractor shall also place grout between the ends of the deck beams at fixed piers and for the transverse tie assembly pockets. During the curing period, no vehicular traffic, including the Contractor's equipment, will be permitted on the beams. Grouting of the keyway at the staged construction line shall be done after the shear key clamping devices are fully secured. The clamping devices shall not be loosened or removed until the grout has fully cured. After the clamping devices are removed the drilled holes and unfilled area of adjacent key shall be flushed out with water and then

completely filled with grout.

i

The grout shall be proportioned with one part of cement to two parts of sand, with water added as determined by the Engineer to produce very dry grout. The grout temperature at the time of placement shall be a minimum of 50° F. Rotating drum type concrete mixers will be allowed for mixing the grout.

504.06(e) <u>Grouting</u>. Revise paragraph 4 to read: During placement, the grout shall be worked into the area with a method approved by the Engineer. The surface shall be troweled to a smooth finish. The grout shall be cured with burlap or cotton mats according to Article 1020.13 for a minimum of three days. Curing shall commence as soon as practicable after finishing. The surface shall be finished to match the texture of the concrete deck beams and to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

<u>CURLED END SECTIONS</u>: This work shall consist of labor, materials, transportation, handling and incidentals necessary to install **CURLED END SECTIONS** on the Steel Railing Type S-1, as shown in the Plans. This work shall not be paid for separately, but shall be incidental to the cost of the Steel Railing Type S-1.

SEEDING, CLASS 2 (SPECIAL): Seeding shall be performed in accordance with Section 250 along with the following addition:

- A. Planting times will be according to Article 250.07, Note 7 or as directed by the Engineer.
- B. Mulch shall be performed in accordance with Section 251 and Method 1 or Method 3 will be allowed with the following modification to Method 3; This method will be allowed on slopes steeper than 1:3(V:H).

The area to be seeded has been designated at the area from Sta. 1+50 to Sta. 9+50 and from right-of-way to right-of-way, excluding the area of proposed roadway. The nutrient fertilizers, agricultural ground limestone and mulch items at the rate shown in Article 250.04 and 251.03 shall be included in the cost per acre for SEEDING, CLASS 2 (SPECIAL) and no further compensation will be allowed.

EROSION CONTROL PLAN: An Erosion Control Plan will be required for this project. Standard 280001, Section 280 of the Standard Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions for Erosion Control will apply. The work required for the installation and maintenance of the Temporary Erosion Control System as directed by the Engineer and as noted in this Erosion Control Plan will be paid for at the contract unit prices for **TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS** and **AGGREGATE (EROSION CONTROL)**. Any Erosion Control items not mentioned in

the Erosion Control Plan that are determined necessary by the Engineer will be paid for according to Article 109.04 or by agree unit price.

Prior to construction, the contractor shall install Aggregate (Erosion Control) across Contrary Creek at the R-O-W line down stream from the proposed bridge. Gradation of the riprap shall be RR 4 and shall be constructed in accordance with Std. 280001.

During the construction of the proposed bridge, the contractor will disturb the existing channel from high bank to high bank of Contrary Creek from R-O-W line to R-O-W line. Immediately following the disturbance and the channel excavated to the proposed line and grade, the contractor will immediately protect the channel slope by placing stone dumped riprap as shown on the plans. Temporary or existing ditches required for drainage in this area will be protected form erosion with Stone Riprap Ditch (RR 3).

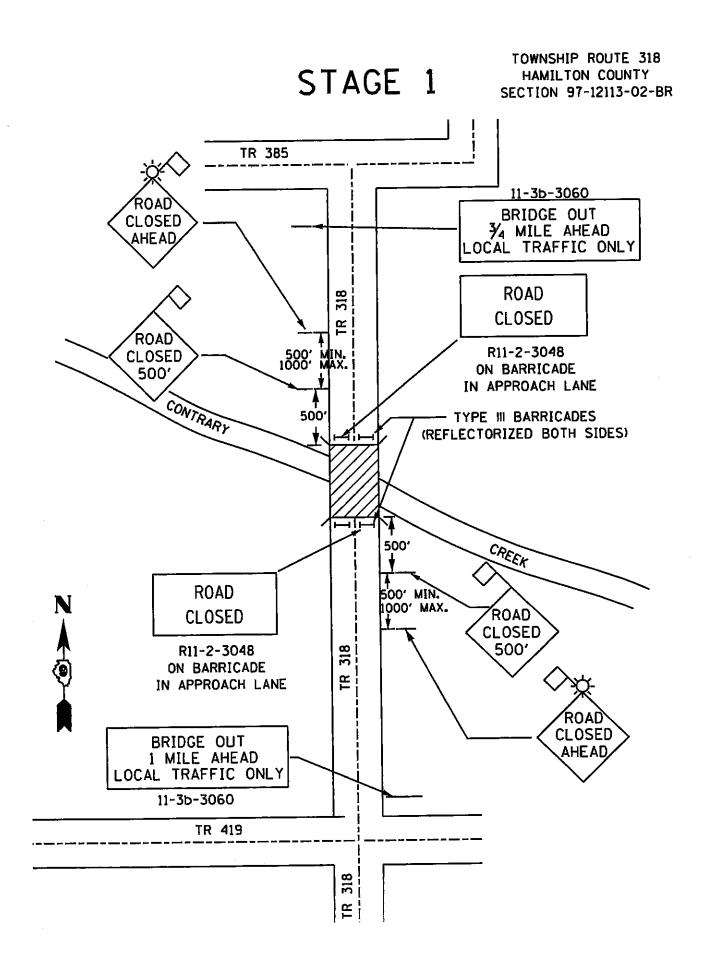
During the construction of the proposed approach ditches will be protected from temporary erosion with temporary ditch checks. See sheet Number 2 of the plans for location of erosion control systems. Layout may be varied as directed by the Engineer.

Maintenance of this Erosion Control Plan will be in accordance with Article 280.05 of the Standard Specifications.

If due to weather or other circumstances, the job is shut down for the winter period, the contractor shall temporary seed and mulch all disturbed areas in accordance with Section 280 of the Standard Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions for Erosion Control. Seed shall be Class 2. Mulch shall be Method 1.

TEMPORARY WORKING PLATFORM: If the Contractor elects to construct a temporary working platform in the channel, he shall comply with the December 11, 1996 Federal Register regarding the regulatory program of the Corps of Engineers. No Section 404 permit will be required if the Contractor's temporary construction consists of less than as area of one-third of an acre below the plane or ordinary highwater. Also no more than a total of 200 feet of the fill for the roadway can occur in special aquatic sites, including wetlands. If the Contractor intends to exceed the one-third acre area of any other criteria of the above-mentioned register, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to apply for and receive a Section 404 permit.

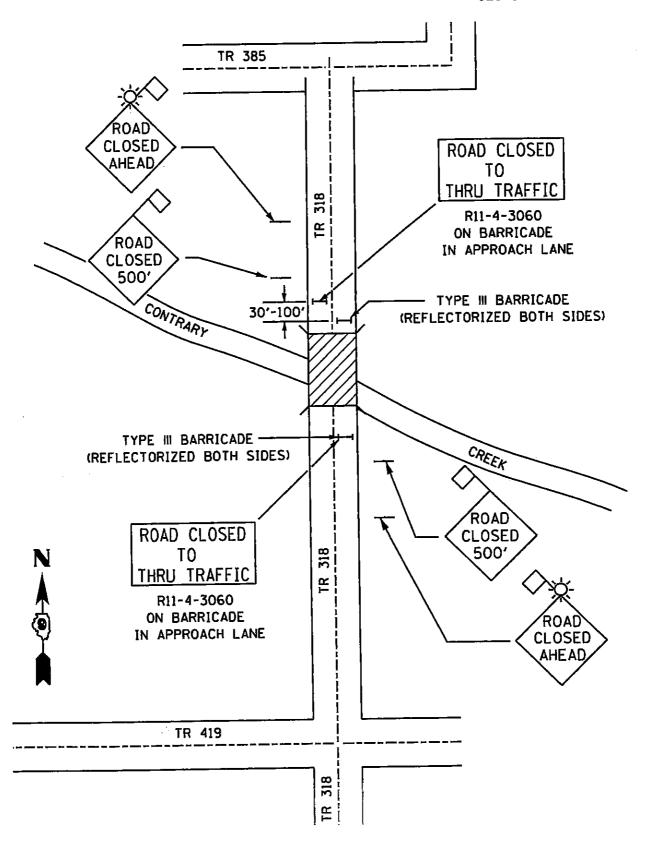
CORPS OF ENGINEERS' SECTION 404 PERMIT: The work under this contract is authorized under a nationwide permit. The contractor shall comply with all of the following special conditions and management practices.



G



TOWNSHIP ROUTE 318 HAMILTON COUNTY SECTION 97-12113-02-BR



7

i



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, LOUISVILLE CORPS OF ENGINEERS NEWBURGH REGULATORY OFFICE P.O. Box 489 NEWBURGH, INDIANA 47629-0489 FAX: (812) 858-2678 http://www.lrl.usace.army.mil October 17, 2006

Operations Division Regulatory Branch (South) ID No. LRL-2006-775-GJD

Mr. Kevin Phillips Hamilton County Highway Department Courthouse: 100 South Jackson Mcleansboro, Illinois 62859

Dear Mr. Phillips:

This is in response to your request for authorization to complete a bridge replacement project on Township Road 318, crossing Contrary Creek, near Dale, Hamilton County, Illinois. The proposed project would include the removal of the existing structure and replacing it with a 90' triple span precast prestressed concrete deck beam bridge on spill through abutments. The banks withinn the crossing would be reworked to meet the abutments and riprap would be placed to minimize erosion. The information supplied by you was reviewed to determine whether a Department of the Army (DA) permit will be required under the provisions of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

Your project is considered a discharge of fill for a road crossing. The project is authorized under the provisions of 33 CFR 330 Nationwide Permit (NWP) No. 14, <u>Linear Transportation Crossings</u>, as published in the Federal Register January 15, 2002. Under the provisions of this authorization you must comply with the enclosed:

- 1. Terms for Nationwide Permit No. 14
- 2. Nationwide Permit General Conditions
- 3. Water Quality Certification Conditions issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (ILEPA).

You may proceed with the work without further contact or verification from us. The enclosed Compliance Certification should be signed and returned when the project is completed. This verification is valid until the NWP is modified, reissued, or revoked. All of the existing NWPs are scheduled to be modified, reissued, or revoked prior to March 18, 2007. It is incumbent upon you to remain informed of changes to the NWPs. We will issue a public notice when the NWPs are reissued. Furthermore, if you commence or are under contract to commence this activity before the date that the relevant nationwide permit is modified or revoked, you will have twelve (12) months from the date of the modification or revocation of the NWP to complete the activity under the present terms and conditions of this Nationwide Permit. A copy of this letter is being sent to your agent and to the

ILEPA.

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. George Delancey by writing to the above address, ATTN: CELRL-OP-FS, or by calling (812) 853-5631. Any correspondence on this matter should refer to our ID No. LRL-2006-775-GJD.

Sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED

George DeLancey Regulatory Specialist Regulatory Branch COPY

Enclosure

Copy Furnished:

Delancey/OP-FS/nw14-IL.wp.A1 Lamac Engineering, Inc. Compliance Certification:

Permit Number: LRL-2006-775-GJD

Name of Permittee: Hamilton County Highway Department/Kevin Phiilips

Date of Issuance: October 17, 2006

Upon completion of the activity authorized by this permit and any mitigation required by this permit, sign this certification and return it to the following address:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers CELRL-OP-FS Attn: George DeLancey P.O. Box 489 Newburgh, Indiana 47629-0489

Please note that your permitted activity is subject to a compliance inspection by an U.S. Army Corps of Engineers representative. If you fail to comply with this permit you are subject to permit suspension, modification, or revocation.

I hereby certify that the work authorized by the above referenced permit has been completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the said permit, and required mitigation was completed in accordance with the permit conditions.

Date

Signature of Permittee

BECTION 401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION CONDITIONS FOR NATIONWIDE PERMIT NO. 14 WITHIN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

- The affected area of the stream channel shall not exceed 100 linear feet, as measured along the stream corridor.
- 2. Temporary runarounds shall be constructed of clean coarse aggregate.
- 3. Any spoil material excavated, dredged or otherwise produced must not be returned to the waterway but must be deposited in a self-contained area in compliance with all State statutes, as determined by ILEPA.
- Any back filling must be done with clean material and placed in a manner to prevent violation of applicable water quality standards.
- The applicant shall ensure that the project not cause:
 - A. violation of applicable water quality standards of the Illinois Pollution Control Beard, Title 35, Subtitle C: Water Pollution Rules and Regulations;
 - B. water pollution as defined and prohibited by the Illinois Environmental Protection Act; and,
 - C. interference with water use practices near public recreation areas or water supply intakes.
- 6. All areas affected by construction shall be mulched and seeded as soon after construction as possible. The applicant shall undertake necessary measures and procedures to reduce erosion during construction. Interim measures to prevent erosion during construction shall be taken and may include the installation of staked straw bales, sedimentation basins and temporary mulching. All conditions within the waterway shall be conducted during zero or low flow conditions. The applicant shall be responsible for obtaining an NFDES Storm Water Permit prior to initiating construction if the construction activity associated with the project will result in the disturbance of 5 (five) or more acres, total land area. An NPDES Storm Water Permit may be obtained by submitting a properly completed Notice of Intent (NOI) form by certified mail to the Illinois EPA's Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section.
- The applicant shall implement erosion control measures consistent with "Standards and Specifications for Soil Prosion and Sediment Control" (IEPA/WPC/87-012) or the "Illinois Urban Manual" (IEPA/USDA, NRCS; 1995).

For additional information contact:

Illincis Environmental Protection Agency Water Pollution Control, Permit Hection #15 1021 North Grand Avenue Hast P. C. Box 19276 Springfield, Illincis 62794-9276 Phone (217)782-0610 Fax (217)782-9891

· ___ · · · · · - · -

ADDRESS FOR COORDINATING AGENCY

,

Mr. Bernard Killian Director Permits Section Environmental Protection Agency 1020 North Grand Avenue East P.O. Box 19276 Springfield, Illinois 62794-9676

ADDRESS FOR AUTHORIZED AGENT

Mr. Aaron Mefford Lamac Engineering Co PO Box 160 Mt. Carmel, IL 62863

12,



ъ

Nationwide Permit Summary

U.S Army Corps Of Engineers Louisville District

No. 14, LINEAR TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS (NWP Final Notice, 87 FR 2080)

Activities required for the construction, expansion, modification, or improvement of linear transportation crossings (e.g., highways, raitways, trails, and eirport runways and taxiways) in waters of the United States, including wetlands, provided the activity meets the following criteria:

a. This NWP is subject to the following acreage and linear limits:

(1) For public linear transportation projects in non-tidal waters, provided the discharge does not cause the loss of greater than 1/2 acre of waters of the United States, or

(2) For public linear transportation projects in tidal waters or non-tidal waterands adjacent to tidal waters, provided the discharge does not cause the loss of greater than 1/3 acre of waters of the United States.

b. The permittee must notify the District Engineer in accordence with General Condition 13 if any of the following criteria are met:

(1) The discharge causes the loss of greater than 1/10 acre of waters of the United States; or

(2) There is a discharge in a special equatic site, including watlands;

c. The notification must include a companyatory mitigation proposal to offset permanent losses of waters of the United States to ensure that those losses result only in minimal adverse effects to the aquatic environment and a statement describing how temporary losses of waters of the United States will be minimized to the maximum extent practicable:

d. For discharges in special aquatic sites, including wetlands, the notification must include a delineation of the affected special aquatic sites:

a. The width of the fill is limited to the minimum necessary for the crossing:

f. This permit does not authorize stream channelization, and the authorized activities must not cause more than minimal changes to the hydraulic flow characteristics of the stream, increase flooding, or cause more than minimal degradation of water quality of any stream (see General Conditions 9 and 21);

g. This permit cannot be used to authorize non-linear features commonly associated with transportation projects, such as vehicle maintenance or storage buildings, parking lots, train stations, or aircreft hangers; and

h. The crossing is a single and complete project for crossing a water of the United States. Where a road segment (i.e., the shortest segment of a road with independent utility that is part of a larger project) has multiple crossings of streams (several single and complete projects) the Corps will consider whether it should use its discretionary authority to require an individual permit. (Sections 10 and 404)

Note: Some discharges for the construction of farm roads, forast roads, or temporary roads for moving mining equipment may be eligible for an exemption from the need for a Section 404 parmit (see 33 CFR 323.4).

NATIONWIDE PERMIT CONDITIONS

General Conditions: The following general conditions must be followed in order for any sufficient by a NWP to be valid:

 Navigation. No activity may cause more than a minimal adverse effect on navigation.

Proper Maintenance. Any structure or fill authorized shall be properly maintained, including maintenance to ensure public safety.

3. Soli Erosion and Sediment Controls. Appropriate soil erosion and sediment controls must be used and maintained in effective operating condition during construction, and all exposed soil and other fills, as well as any work below the ordinary high water mark or high tide line, must be permanently stabilized at the earliest practicable date. Permittees are encouraged to perform work within waters of the United States during periods of low-flow or no-flow.

4. Aquatic Life Movements. No activity may substantially disrupt the life-cycle movements of those species of aquatic life indigenous to the waterbody, including those species that normally migrate through the area, unless the activity's primary purpose is to impound water, Culverts placed in streams must be installed to maintain low flow conditions.

 Equipment. Heavy equipment working in wellands must be placed on mats, or other measures must be taken to minimize soil disturbance.

6, Regional and Casa-By-Casa Conditions. The activity must compty with any regional conditions, which may have been added by the Division Engineer (see 33 CFR 330.4(e)) and with any case apacific conditions added by the Corps or by the state or tribe in its Section 401 Water Quality Cartification and Coastel Zone Management Act consistency determination.

7. Wild and Scenic Rivers. No activity may occur in a component of the National Wild and Scenic River System: or in a river officially designated by Congress as a "study river" for possible mix inclusion in the system, while the river is in an official study status; unless the appropriate Faderal agency, with direct management responsibility for 3

COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPT

suck river, has determined in writing that the proposed activity will not adversely affect the Wild and Scenic River designation, or study status, information on Wild and Scenic Rivers may be obtained from the appropriate Federal land management agency in the area (e.g., National Park Service, US Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management, US Fish and Wildlife Service).

 Tribal Rights. No activity or its operation may impair reserved tribal rights, including, but not limited to, reserved water rights and treaty fishing and hunting rights.

 Water Quality. (s) In certain States and tribal lands an individual 401 water quality certification must be obtained or waived (See 33 CFR 330.4(c)).

(b) For NWPs 12, 14, 17, 18, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43, and 44, where the State or tribal 401 certification (either generically or individually) does not require or approve a water quality management measures, the permittee must provide water quality management measures that will ensure that the authorized work does not result in more than minimal degradation of water quality (or the Corps determines that compliance with state or local standards, where applicable, will ensure no more than minimal adverse effect on water quality). An important component , of a water quality management plan includes stormwater management that minimizes degradation of the downstream aquatic system. including water quality (Refer to General Condition 21 for stormwater management requirements). Another important component of a water quality management plan is the establishment and maintenance of vegetated buffers next to open waters, including streams (Refer to General Condition 19 for vegetated buffer requirements for the NWPs). This condition is only applicable to projects that have the potential to affect water quality. While appropriate measures must be taken, in most cases it is not necessary to conduct detailed studies to identify such measures or to require monitoring.

10. Coastal Zone Management. In certain states, an individual state coastal zone management consistency concurrence must be obtained or waived (see 33 CFR 330.4(d)).

11. Endangered Species. (a) No activity is authorized under any NWP, which is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species, or a species proposed for such designation, as identified under the Federal Endangered Species Act. or which will destroy or adversely modify the critical habitat of such species. Non-federal permittees shall notify the District Engineer If any listed species or designated critical habitat might be affected or is in the vicinity of the project, or is located in the designated critical habitat and shall not begin work on the activity until notified by the District Engineer that the requirements of the Endangered Species Act have been satisfied and that the activity is authorized. For activities that may affect Federally-listed endangered or threatened species or designated critical habitat, the notification must include the name(s) of the endangered or threatened species that may be affected by the proposed work or that utilize the designated critical habitat that may be affected by the proposed work. As a result of formal or informal consultation with the FWS or NMFS, the District Engineer may add species-specific regional endangered species conditions to the NWPs.

(b) Authorization of an activity by a nationwide permit does not

authorize the 'take' of a thrastened or endangered species as defined under the Federal Endangered Species Act. In the absence of separate authorization (e.g., an ESA Section 10 Permit, a Biological Opinion with 'Incidental take' provisione, etc.) from the US Fish and Wildlife Service or the National Marine Fisheries Service, both lethal and non-lethal 'takes' of protected species are in violation of the Endangered Species Act. Information on the location of threatened and endangered species and their critical habitat can be obtained directly from the offices of the US Fish and Wildlife Service and National Marine Fisheries Service or their World Wide Web pages at http://www.fws.gov/r9endspp/endspp.html and http://www.nfms.nose.gov/prot__res/overview/es.html, respectively.

12. Historic Properties. No activity, which may affect historic properties, listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places is authorized, until the DE has complied with the provisions of 33 CFR part 325, Appendix C. The prospective permittee must notify the District Engineer If the authorized activity may affect any historic properties listed, determined to be eligible, or which the prospective permittee has reason to believe may be eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, and shall not begin the activity until notified by the District Engineer that the requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act have been satisfied and that the activity is authorized. Information on the location and existence of historic resources can be obtained from the State Historic Preservation Office and the National Register of Historic Places (see 33 CFR 330.4(g)). For activities that may affect historic properties listed in, or eligible for listing in, the National Register of Historic Places, the notification must state which historic property may be affected by the proposed work or include a vicinity map indicating the location of the historic property.

13. Notification. (a) Timing: Where required by the terms of the NWP, the prospective permittee must notify the District Engineer with a preconstruction notification (PCN) as early as possible. The District Engineer must determine if the PCN is complete within 30 days of the date of receipt and can request the additional information necessary to make the PCN complete only once. However, if the prospective permittee does not provide all of the requested information, then the District Engineer with notify the prospective permittee that the PCN is still incomplete and the PCN review process will not commence until all of the requested information has been received by the District Engineer. The prospective permittee shall not begin the activity:

(1) Until notified in writing by the District Engineer that the activity may proceed under the NWP with any special conditions imposed by the District or Division Engineer, or

(2) If notified in writing by the District or Division Engineer that an individual permit is required; or

(3) Unless 45 days have passed from the District Engineer's receipt of the complete notification and the prospective permittee has not received written notice from the District or Division Engineer. Subsequently, the permittee's right to proceed under the NWP may be modified, suspended, or revoked only in accordance with the procedure set forth in 33 CFR 330.5(d)(2).

(b) Contents of Notification: The notification must be in writing and include the following information:

(1) Name, address, and telephone numbers of the prospective

2

permittes;

(2) Location of the proposed project;

(3) Brief description of the proposed project; the project's purpose; direct and indirect adverse environmental effects the project would cause; any other NWP(s), regional general permit(s), or individual permit(s) Used or Intended to be Used to authorize any part of the proposed project or any related activity. Sketches should be provided when necessary to show that the sctivity complies with the terms of the NWP (Sketches usually clarify the project and when provided result in a quicker decision); and

(4) For NWPs 7, 12, 14, 18, 21, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, and 43, the PCN must also include a delineation of affected special equatic sites, including wetlands, vegetated shallows (e.g., submerged equatic vegetation, seegrass bods), and riffle and pool complexes (see paragraph 13(f));

(5) For NWP 7. Outfall Structures and Maintenance, the PCN must include information regarding the original design capacities and configurations of those areas of the facility where maintenance dredging or excavation is proposed.

(8) For NWP 14, Linear Transportation Projects, the PCN must include a compensatory mitigation proposal to offset permanent losses of waters of the US and a statement describing how temporary losses of waters of the US will be minimized to the maximum extent practicable.

(7) For NWP 21, Surface Coal Mining Activities, the PCN must include an Office of Surface Mining (OSM) or state-approved mitigation plan. To be authorized by this NWP, the District Engineer must determine that the activity complies with the terms and conditions of the NWP and that the adverse environmental effects are minimal both individually and cumulativaly and must notify the project sponsor of this determination in writing:

(8) For NWP 27, Stream and Watland Restoration Activities, the PCN must include documentation of the prior condition of the site that will be reverted by the permittee.

(9) For NWP 29, Single-Family Housing, the PCN must also include:

(i) Any past use of this NWP by the individual permittee and/or the permittee's spouse;

 (ii) A statement that the single-family housing activity is for a personal residence of the permittee;

(jii) A description of the entire parce), including its size, and a defineation of wetlands. For the purpose of this NVVP, parcels of land measuring 1/4 acre or lass will not require a formal on-site defineation. However, the applicant shall provide an indication of where the wetlands are and the amount of wetlands that exists on the property. For parcels greater than 1/4 acre in size, a formal wetland defineation must be prepared in accordance with the current method required by the Corps. (See paregraph 13(f)):

(iv) A written description of all land (including, if available, legal descriptions) owned by the prospective permittee and/or the prospective permittee's spouse, within a one mile radius of the parcel, in any form of ownership (including any land owned as a partner, corporation, joint tenant, co-tenant, or as a tenant-by-the-entirety) and any land on which a purchase and sale agreement or other contract for sale or purchase has been executed;

(10) For NWP 31, Maintenance of Existing Flood Control Epcilities, the prospective parmittee must either notify the District Engineer with a PCN prior to each maintenance activity or submit a five year (or less) maintenance plan. In addition, the PCN must include all of the following:

 (i) Sufficient baseline information so as to identify the approvad channel depths and configurations and existing facilities.
 Minor deviations are authorized, provided the approved flood control protection or drainage is not increased;

 (ii) A delineation of any affected special aquatic sites, including wetlands; and.

(iii) Location of the dredged material disposal site.

(11) For NWP 33, Temporary Construction, Access, and Dewatering, the PCN must also include a restoration plan of reasonable measures to avoid and minimize adverse effects to equatic resources.

(12) For NWP's 39, 43, and 44, the PCN must also include a written statement to the District Engineer explaining how avoidance and minimization of losses of waters of the US were achieved on the project site.

(13) For NWP 39 and NWP 42, the PCN must include a compensatory mitigation proposal that offsets unavoidable losses of waters of the US or justification explaining why compensatory mitigation should not be required. For discharges that cause the loss of greater than 300 linear feet of an intermittent stream bad, to be authorized, the District Engineer must determine that the activity complies with the other terms and conditions of the NWP, determine adverse environmental effects are minimal both individually and cumulatively, and waive the limitation on stream impacts in writing before the permittee may proceed;

(14) For NWP 40 (Agricultural Activities), the PCN must include a compensatory mitigation proposal to offset losses of waters of the US. This NWP does not authorize the relocation of greater than 300 linear-feet of existing serviceable drainage ditches constructed in nontidal streams unless. For drainage ditches constructed in intermittent non-tidal streams, the District Engineer waives this criterion in writing, and the District Engineer has determined that the project complies with all terms and conditions of this NWP, and that any adverse impacts of the project on the aquatic environment are minimal, both individually and cumulatively:

(15) For NWP 43 (Stormwater Management Facilities), the PCN must include, for the construction of new stormwater management facilities, a maintenance plan (in accordance with state and local requirements, if applicable) and a compensatory miligation proposal to offset losses of waters of the US. For discharges that cause the loss of greater than 300 linear feet of an intermittent streambed, to be authorized, the District Engineer must determine that the activity complies with the other terms and conditions of the NWP, determine adverse environmental effects are minimal both individually and cumulatively, and waive the limitation on stream impacts in writing before the permittee may proceed;

(18) For NWP 44, Mining Activities, the PCN must include a description of all waters of the US adversely affected by the project, a description of measures taken to minimize adverse effects to waters of the US, a description of measures taken to comply with the criteria of the NWP, and a reclamation plan (for aggregate mining activities in isolated waters and non-tidal wetlands adjacent to headwaters and any hard rock/mineral mining activities).

(17) For activities that may adversely affect Federally-listed endangered or threatened species, the PCN must include the name(\$) of those endangered or threatened species that may be affected by the proposed work or utilize the designated critical habitat that may be affected by the proposed work.

3

(16) For activities that may affect historic properties listed in. or eligible for listing in, the National Register of Historic Places, the PCN must state which historic property may be affected by the proposed work or include vicinity map indicating the location of the historic property.

(c) Form of Notification: The standard individual parmit application form (Form ENG 4345) may be Used as the notification but must clearly indicate that it is a PCN and must include all of the information required in (b) (1)-(19) of General Condition 13. A latter containing the requisite information may also be used.

(d) District Engineer's Decision; In reviewing the PCN for the proposed activity, the District Engineer will determine whether the activity authorized by the NWP will result in more than minimal individual or cumulative adverse environmental effects or may be contrary to the public interest. The prospective parmittee may, optionally, submit a proposed mitigation plan with the PCN to expedite the process and the District Engineer will consider any proposed compensatory mitigation the applicant has included in the proposal in determining whether the net adverse environmental effects to the aquatic environment of the proposed work are minimal. If the District Engineer determines that the activity complies with the terms and conditions of the NWP and that the edverse effects on the aquatic environment are minimal, the District Engineer will notify the permittee and include any conditions the District Engineer deems necessary. Any compensatory mitigation proposal must be approved by the District Engineer prior to commencing work. If the prospective permittee is required to submit a compensatory miligation proposal with the PCN, the proposal may be either conceptual or detailed. If the prospective permittee elects to submit a compensatory mitigation plan with the PCN, the District Engineer will expeditiously review the proposed compensatory mitigation plan. The District Engineer must review the plan within 45 days of receiving a complete PCN and determine whether the conceptual or specific proposed mitigation would ansure no more than minimal adverse effects on the equatic environment. If the net adverse effects of the project on the aquatic environment (after consideration of the componsatory mitigation proposal) are determined by the District Engineer to be minimal, the District Engineer will provide a timely written response to the applicant stating that the project can proceed under the terms and conditions of the nationwide permit. If the District Engineer determines that the adverse effects of the proposed work are more than minimal, then he will notify the applicant either: (1) That the project does not qualify for authorization under the NWP and instruct the applicant on the procedures to seek authorization under an Individual permit; (2) that the project is authorized under the NWP subject to the applicant's submission of a mitigation proposal that would reduce the adverse offects on the aquatic environment to the minimal level; or (3) that the project is authorized under the NWP with spacific modifications or conditions. Where the District Engineer determines that mitigation is required in order to ensure no more than minimal adverse effects on the aquatic environment, the activity will be authorized within the 45day PCN period, including the necessary conceptual or specific mitigation or a requirement that the applicant submit a mitigation proposal that would reduce the adverse effects on the aquatic environment to the minimal level. When conceptual mitigation is included, or a mitigation plan is required under item (2) above, no work in waters of the US will occur until the District Engineer has approved

a specific mitigation plan.

(e) Agency Coordination: The District Engineer will consider any comments from Faderal and State agencies concerning the proposed activity's compliance with the terms and conditions of the NWPs and the need for mitigation to reduce the project's adverse effects on the aquatic environment to a minimal lavel.

For activities requiring notification to the District Engineer that resull in the loss of greater than 1/2 acre of waters of the US, the District Engineer will, upon receipt of a notification, provide immediately (e.g., via facsimile transmission, overnight mail, or other expeditious manner), a copy to the appropriate offices of the Fish and Wildlife Service, State natural resource or water quality agency, EPA. State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), and, if appropriate, the National Marine Fisherles Service. With the exception of NWP 37. these agencies will then have 10 calendar days from the date the material is transmitted to telephone or fax the District Engineer notice that they intend to provide substantive, site-specific comments. If so contacted by an agency, the District Engineer will wait an additional 15 calendar days before making a decision on the notification. The District Engineer will fully consider agency comments received within the specified time frame, but will provide no response to the resource agency, except as provided below. The District Engineer will Indicate in the administrative record associated with each notification that the resource agencies' concerns were considered. As required by Saction 305(b)(4)(B) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, the District Engineer will provide a response to National Marine Fisheries Service within 30 days of receipt of eny Essential Fish Habitat conservation recommendations. Applicants are encouraged to provide the Corps multiple copies of notifications to expedite agency notification.

(f) Wetlands Delineations: Wetland delineations must be prepared in accordance with the current method required by the Corps. For NWP 29 sec paragraph (b)(9)(iii) for parcels tess than 1/4 scre in size. The permittee may ask the Corps to delineate the special equatic site. There may be some delay if the Corps does the delineation. Furthermore, the 45-day period with not start until the wetland delineation has been completed and submitted to the Corps, where appropriate.

14. Compliance Certification. Every permittee who has received a nationwide permit verification from the Corps will submit a signed certification regarding the completed work and any required mitigation. The certification will be forwarded by the Corps with the authorization letter. The certification will include: (a) A statement that the authorized work was done in accordance with the Corps authorization, including any general or specific conditions; (b) A statement that any required mitigation was completed in accordance with the permit conditions; and (c) The signature of the permittee certifying the completion of the work and mitigation.

15. Use of Multiple Nationwide Permits. The use of more than one NWP for a single and complete project is prohibited, except when the acreage loss of waters of the US authorized by the NWPs does not exceed the acreage limit of the NWP with the highest specified acreage limit. For example, if a road crossing over tidal waters is constructed under NWP 14, with associated bank stabilization authorized by NWP 13, the maximum acreage loss of waters of the

4

US for the total project cannot exceed 1/3 acre.

16. Water Supply Intakes. No activity, including structures and work in navigable waters of the US or discharges of dredged or fill material, may occur in the proximity of a public water supply intake except where the activity is for repair of the public water supply intake structures or adjacent bank stabilization.

17. Shellfish Beds. No activity, including structures and work in navigable waters of the US or discharges of dradged or fill material, may occur in areas of concentrated shellfish populations, unless the activity is directly related to a shellfish hervesting activity suthorized by NWP 4.

18. Suitable Material. No activity, including structures and work in navigable waters of the US or discharges of dredgad or fill material, may consist of unsuitable material (e.g., trash, debris, car bodies, asphalt, etc.) and material Used for construction or discharged must be free from toxic pollutants in toxic amounts (see Section 307 of the Clean Water Act).

19. Mitigation. The District Engineer will consider the factors discussed below when determining the acceptability of appropriate and practicable mitigation necessary to offset adverse effects on the aquatic environment that are more than minimal.

(a) The project must be designed and constructed to avoid and minimize adverse effects to waters of the US to the maximum extent practicable at the project site (i.e., on site).

(b) Mitigation in all its forms (avoiding, minimizing, ractifying, reducing or compensating) will be required to the axtent necessary to ensure that the adverse effects to the equatic environment are minimal.

(c) Compensatory miligation at a minimum one-for-one ratio will be required for all wetland impacts requiring a PCN, unless the District Engineer determines in writing that some other form of mitigation would be more environmentally appropriate and provides a projectspecific waiver of this requirement. Consistent with National policy, the District Engineer will establish a preferance for restoration of wetlands as compensatory mitigation, with preservation used only in exceptional circumstances.

(d) Compensatory mitigation (i.e., replacement or substitution of aquetic resources for those impacted) will not be used to increase the acreage losses allowed by the acreage limits of some of the NWPs. For example, 1 /4 -acre of wetlands cannot be created to change s 3 /4 -acre loss of wetlands to a 1 /2 -acre loss associated with NWP 39 verification. However, 1 /2 -acre of created wetlands can be used to reduce the impacts of a 1 /2 -acre loss of wetlands to the minimum impact level in order to meet the minimal impact requirement associated with NWPs.

(a) To be practicable, the mitigation must be available and capable of being done considering costs, existing technology, and logistics in light of the overall project purposes. Examples of mitigation that may be appropriate and practicable include, but are not limited to: reducing the size of the project; establishing and maintaining watland or upland vegetated buffers to protect open waters such as streams; and replacing losses of aquatic resource functions and values by creating, restoring, enhancing, or preserving similar functions and values.

(f) Compensatory mitigation plans for projects in or near streams or other open waters will normally include a requirement for the establishment, maintenance, and legal protection (e.g., easements, deed restrictions) of vegetated buffers to open waters. In many cases, vegetated buffers will be the only compensatory mitigation required. Vegetated buffers should consist of native species. The width of the vegetated buffers required will address documented water quality or aquatic habitat loss concerns. Normally, the vegetated buffer will be 25 to 50 feet wide on each side of the stream, but the District Engineers may require slightly wider vegetated buffers to address documented water quality or habitat loss concerns. Where both wetlands and open waters exist on the project sits, the Corps will determine the appropriate compensatory mitigation (e.g., stream buffers or wetlands compensation) based on what is best for the aquatic environment on a watershed basis. In cases where vegetated buffers are determined to be the most appropriate form of compensatory mitigation, the District Engineer may waive or reduce the requirement to provide wetland compensatory mitigation for wetland impacts.

(g) Compensatory mitigation proposals submitted with the "notification" may be either conceptual or detailed. If conceptual plans are approved under the verification, then the Corps will condition the verification to require detailed plans be submitted and approved by the Corps prior to construction of the authorized activity in waters of the US.

(h) Permittees may propose the use of mitigation banks, in-lieu fee arrangements or separate activity-specific compensatory mitigation. In all cases that require compensatory mitigation, the mitigation provisions will specify the party responsible for accomplishing and/or complying with the mitigation plan.

20. Spawning Areas. Activities, including structures and work in navigable waters of the US or discharges of dredged or fill material, in spawning areas during spawning seasons must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable. Activities that result in the physical destruction (e.g., excavate, fill, or smother downatream by substantial turbidity) of an important spawning area are not authorized.

21. Management of Water Flows. To the maximum extent practicable, the activity must be designed to maintain preconstruction downstream flow conditions (e.g., location, capacity, and flow rates). Furthermore, the activity must not permanently restrict or impade the passage of normal or expected high flows (unless the primery purpose of the fill is to impound weters) and the structure or discharge of dredged or fill material must withstand expected high flows. The activity must, to the maximum extent practicable, provide for retaining excess flows from the site, provide for maintaining surface flow rates from the site similar to preconstruction conditions, and provide for not increasing water flows from the project aite, relocating water, or redirecting water flow beyond preconstruction conditions. Stream channelizing will be reduced to the minimal amount necessary, and the activity must, to the maximum extent practicable, reduce adverse effects such as floading or erosion downstream and upstream of the project site, unless the activity is part of a larger system designed to manage water flows. In most cases, it will not be a requirement to conduct detailed studies and monitoring of water flow.

This condition is only applicable to projects that have the potential to affect weterflows. While appropriate measures must be taken, it is not necessary to conduct detailed studies to identify such measures or require monitoring to ensure their effectiveness. Normally, the Corpa will defer to state and local authorities regarding management of water flow.

22. Adverse Effects From Impoundments. If the activity, including structures and work in navigable waters of the US or discharge of dredged or fill material, creates an Impoundment of water, adverse effects on the aquatic system caused by the accelerated passage of water and/or the restriction of its flow shall be minimized to the maximum extent practicable.

23. Waterfowt Breeding Areas. Activities, including structures and work in navigable waters of the US or discharges of dredged or fill material, into breeding areas for migratory waterfowl must be avoided

5

to the maximum extent practicable.

24. Removal of Temporary Fills. Any temporary fills must be removed in their entirety and the affected areas returned to their preexisting elevation.

25. Designated Critical Resource Waters. Critical resource waters include, NOAA-designated marine sanctuaries, National Estuarine Research Reserves, National Wild and Scenic Rivers, critical habitat for Federally listed threatened and endangered species, coral reefs, State natural heritage sites, and outstanding national resource waters or other waters officially designated by a State as having particular environmental or ecological significance and identified by the District Engineer after notice and opportunity for public comment. The District Engineer may also designate additional critical resource waters after notice and opportunity for comment.

(a) Except as noted below, discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the US are not authorized by NWPs 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 21, 29, 31, 35, 39, 40, 42, 43, and 44 for any activity within, or directly affecting, critical resource waters, including watlands adjacent to such waters. Discharges of dredged or fill materials into waters of the US may be authorized by the above NWPs in National Wild and Scenic Rivers if the activity complies with General Condition 7. Further, such discharges may be authorized in designated critical habitat for Federally listed threatened or endangered species if the activity complies with General Condition 11 and the US Fish and Wildlife Service or the National Marine Fisheries Service has concurred in a determination of compliance with this condition.

(b) For NWPs 3, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, and 38, notification is required in accordance with General Condition 13, for any activity proposed in the designated critical resource waters including wetlands adjacent to those waters. The District Engineer may authorize activities under these NWPs only after he determines that the impacts to the critical resource waters will be no more than minimal.

26. Fills Within 100-Year Floodplains. For purposes of this General Condition, 100-year floodplains will be identified through the existing Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps or FEMA-approved local floodplain maps.

(a) Discharges in Floodplain; Below Headwaters. Discharges of dredged or fill meterial into waters of the US within the mapped 100-year floodplain, below headwaters (i.e. five cfs), resulting in permanent above-grade fills, are not authorized by NWPs 39, 40, 42, 43, and 44.

(b) Discharges in Floodway; Above Headwaters. Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the US within the FEMA or locally mapped floodway, resulting in permanent above-grade fills, are not authorized by NWPs 39, 40, 42, and 44.

(c) The permittee must comply with any applicable FEMA-approved state or local floodplain management requirements.

27. Construction Period. For activities the Corps has not verified that and the project were commenced or under contract to commence by the expiration date of the NWP (or modification or revocation date), the work must be completed within 12- months after such date (including any modification that affects the project).

For activities that have been verified and the project was commenced or under contract to commence within the varification period, the work must be completed by the date determined by the Corps.

For projects that have been verified by the Corps, an extension of a Corps approved completion date maybe requested. This request must be submitted at least one month before the previously approved completion date.

D. Further Information

 District engineers have authority to determine if an activity complies with the terms and conditions of an NWP.

 NWPs do not obviate the need to obtain other Federal, Stele, or local permits, approvals, or authorizations required by law.

 NWPs do not grant any property rights or exclusive privileges.

 NWPs do not authorize any injury to the property or rights of others.

 NWPs do not authorize interference with any existing or proposed Federal project.

<u>Section 10 Special Condition</u>: The permittee understands and agrees that, if future operations by the US require the removal, relocation, or other alteration, of the atructure or work herain authorized, or if, in the opinion of the Scoretary of the Army or is authorized representative, said structure or work shall cause unreasonable obstruction to the free navigation of the navigable waters, the permittee will be required, upon due notice from the Corps of Engineers, to remove, relocate, or alter the structure work or obstructions caused thereby, without expense to the US. No claim shall be made against the US on eccount of any such removal or alteration.

DEFINITIONS

Best management practices: Best Management Practices (BMPs) are policies, practices, procedures, or structures implemented to mitigate the adverse environmental effects on surface water quality resulting from development. BMPs are categorized as structural or non-structural. A BMP policy may affect the limits on a development.

Compensatory mitigation: For purposes of Section 10/404, compensatory mitigation is the restoration, creation, enhancement, or in exceptional circumstances, preservation of wellands and/or other aquatic resources for the purpose of compensating for unavoidable adverse impacts, which remain, after all appropriate and practicable avoidance and minimization has been achieved.

Creation: The establishment of a wailand or other aquatic resource where one did not formarily exist.

Enhancement: Activities conducted in existing wetlands or other aquatic resources, which increase one or more equatic functions.

Ephameral stream: An ophemoral stream has flowing water only during, and for a short duration after, precipitation events in a typical year. Ephemeral streambeds are located above the water table year-round. Groundwater is not a source of water for the stream. Runoff from rainfall is the primary source of water for stream flow.

Farm tract: A unit of contiguous land under one ownership which is operated as a farm or part of a farm.

Flood Fringe: That portion of the 100-year floodplsin outside of the floodway (often referred to as "floodway fringe."

Floodway: The area regulated by Faderal, state, or local requirements to provide for the discharge of the base flood so the cumulative increase in water surface elevation is no more than a designated amount (not to exceed one foot as set by the National Flood insurance Program) within the 100-year floodplain.

Independent utility: A test to determine what constitutes a single and complete project in the Corps regulatory program. A project is considered to have independent utility if it would be constructed absent the construction of other projects in the project area. Portions of a multi-phase project that depend upon other phases of the project do not have independent utility. Phases of a project that would be constructed even if the other phases are not built can be considered as separate single and complete projects with independent utility.

Intermittent stream: An intermittent stream has flowing water during pertain times of the year, when groundwater provides water for stream flow. During dry periods, intermittent streams may not have flowing water. Runoff from rainfall is a supplemental source of water for stream flow.

Loss of waters of the US; Waters of the US that include the filled area and other waters that are permanently adversely affected by flooding, excavation, or drainage because of the regulated activity. Permanent adverse effects include permanent above-grade. at-grade, or below-grade fills that change an aquatic area to dry land. increase the boltom elevation of a waterbody, or change the use of a weterbody. The acreage of loss of waters of the US is the threshold measurement of the impact to existing waters for determining whether a project may qualify for an NWP; it is not a net threshold that is calculated after considering compensatory mitigation that may be used to offset losses of aquatic functions and values. The loss of stream bed includes the linear feet of stream bed that is filled or excavated. Waters of the US temporarily filled, flooded, excavated, or drained, but restored to preconstruction contours and elevations after construction, are not included in the measurement of loss of waters of the US. Impacts to ephemeral waters are only not included in the acreage or linear foot measurements of loss of waters of the US or loss of stream bed, for the purpose of determining compliance with the threshold limits of the NWPs.

Non-tidal wetland: A non-tidal wetland is a wetland (i.e., a water of the US) that is not subject to the ebb and flow of tidal waters. The definition of a wetland can be found at 33 CFR 328.3(b). Non-tidal wetlands contiguous to tidal waters are located landward of the high tide line (i.e., the spring high tide line).

Open water: An area that, during a year with normal patterns of precipitation, has standing or flowing water for sufficient duration to establish an ordinary high water mark. Aquatic vegetation within the area of standing or flowing water is either non-amorgant, sparse, or absent. Vegetated shallows are considered to be open waters. The term 'open water' includes rivers, streams, lakes, and ponds. For the purposes of the NWPs, this term does not include ephemeral waters.

Perennial stream: A perennial stream has flowing water year-round during a typical year. The water table is located above the streambed for most of the year. Groundwater is the primary source of water for stream flow. Runoff from rainfall is a supplemental source of water for stream flow.

Permanent above-grade fill: A discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the US, including wetlands, that results in a substantial increase in ground elevation and permanently converts part or all of the waterbody to dry land. Structural fills authorized by NWPs 3, 25, 36, etc. are not included.

Preservation: The protection of ecologically important wetlands or other aquatic resources in perpetuity through the implementation of appropriate legal and physical mechanisms. Preservation may include protection of upland areas adjacent to wetlands as necessary to ensure protection and/or enhancement of the overall aquatic acceptem. Restoration: Re-astablishment of wetland and/or other aquatic resource characteristics and function(s) at a site where they have ceased to exist, or exist in a substantially degraded state

Riffie and pool complex: Riffie and pool complexes are special aquatic sites under the 404(b)(1) Guidelines. Riffie and pool complexes sometimes characterize steep gradient sections of streams. Such stream sections are recognizable by their hydraulic characteristics. The repid movement of water over a course substrate in riffies results in a rough flow, turbulent surface, and high dissolved oxygen tevels in the water. Pools are deeper areas associated with riffies. Pools are characterized by a slower stream velocity, a streaming flow, a smooth surface, and a finer substrate.

Single and complete project: The term 'single and complete project' is defined at 33 CFR 330.2(i) as the total project proposed or accomplished by one owner/developer or partnership or other association of owners/developers (see definition of independent utility). For linear projects, the 'single and complete project' (i.e., a single and complete crossing) will apply to each crossing of a separate water of the US (i.s., a single waterbody) at that location. An exception is for linear projects crossing a single waterbody several times at separate and distant locations: each crossing is considered a single and complete project. However, individual channels in a braided stream or river, or individual arms of a large, irregularly shaped wetland or lake, etc., are not separate waterbodies.

Stormwater management: Stormwater management is the mechanism for controlling stormwater runoff for the purposes of reducing downstream erosion, water quality degradation, and flooding and mitigating the adverse effects of changes in land use on the aquatic environment.

Stormwater management facilities: Stormwater management facilities are those facilities, including but not limited to, stormwater retention and detention ponds and BMPs, which retain water for a period of time to control runoff and/or improve the quality (i.e., by reducing the concentration of nutrients, sediments, hezerdous substances and other poliutants) of stormwater runoff.

Streambed: The substrate of the stream channel between the ordinary high water marks. The substrate may be bedrock or inorganic particles thet range in size from clay to boulders. Watlands contiguous to the streambed, but outside of the ordinary high water marks, are not considered part of the streambed.

Stream channelization: The manipulation of a stream channel to increase the rate of water flow through the stream channel. Manipulation may include deepening, widening, straightening, armoring, or other activities that change the stream cross-section or other aspects of stream channel geometry to increase the rate of water flow through the stream channel. A channelized stream remains a water of the US, despite the modifications to increase the rate of water flow.

Tidal wetland: A tidal wetland is a wetland (i.e., a water of the US) that is inundated by tidal waters. The definitions of a wetland and tidal waters can be found at 33 CFR 328.3(b) and 33 CFR 328.3(f), respectively. Tidat waters rise and fall in a predictable and measurable rhythm or cycle due to the gravitational pulls of the moon and sun. Tidal waters end where the rise and fall of the water surface can no longer be practicely measured in a predictable rhythm due to masking by other waters, wind, or other effects. Tidal wetlands are located channelward of the high tide line (i.e., spring high tide line) and

7

۰.

srevinundated by tidal waters two times par lunar month, during spring high tides.

Vegetated buffer: A vegetated upland or wetland area next to rivers, streams, lakes, or other open waters, which separates the open water from developed areas, including agricultural land. Vegetated buffers provide a variety of aquatic habitat functions and values (e.g., aquatic hebitat for flah and other aquatic organisms, moderation of water temperature changes, and distritus for equatic food webs) and help improve or maintein local water quality. A vegstated buffer can be established by maintaining an existing vegetated area or planting native trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants on land next to open waters. Mowed lawns are not considered vegetated buffers because they provide little or no aquatic habitat functions and values. The establishment and maintenance of vegetated buffers is a method of compensatory mitigation that can be used in conjunction with the restoration, creation, enhancement, or preservation of equatic habitate to ensure that activities authorized by NWPs result in minimal adverse effects to the aquatic environment. (See General Condition 19.)

Vegetated shallow: Vegetated shallows are special aquatic sites under the 404(b)(1) Guidelines. They are areas that are permanently inundated and under normal circumstances have rooted aquatic vegetation, such as seagrasses in marine and estuarine systems and a variety of vascular rooted plants in freshwater systems.

Waterbody: A waterbody is any area that in a normal year has water flowing or standing above ground to the extant that evidence of an ordinary high water mark is established. Wetlands contiguous to the waterbody are considered part of the waterbody.

| SEC. STA. CHERRE 6, 9 m. 10021114 COUNTY HAMILTON Builton Surf Wat E1. Browner E1.3(7%) at Compl 11270 1 Sta <u>B.90m N EX CL</u> E1. N KMVm2 X At | | <u>.UX</u> | D.L | <u>3-3105</u> Bored By | | F SECT | ER C RIDGE | rict Seven Materials R6E, SOUTHEAST QUAR T <u>TWIGG R.D</u> BI 500N 10BOE S | T6S PR0.1 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Boring No. 1 But 100 But 100 </th <th>TSON</th> <th>OBER</th> <th><u>M. R</u></th> <th> Checked By</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>ΓΑ. _</th> <th></th> <th></th> | TSON | OBER | <u>M. R</u> | Checked By | | | Γ Α. _ | | |
| 1.3 379.5% Bround Surface 115-770 0 379.5% R0ADBED 113-6 STORADBED 113-6 BROWN, SILTY CLAY LOAM 10 1.3 MEDIUM, WET, BROWN 377.95 BROWN, SILTY CLAY LOAM 10 1.3 MEDIUM, WET, BROWN 377.95 MEDIUM, WET, BROWN 6 MEDIUM, VETY MARBLED GREY AND GREY CLAY 4 1.0 GREY CLAY 4 1.0 MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY SANDS CLAY LENSES, AND 10 MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY SS. 33.02 107-75 MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY WATER-BEARING, FINE GRAIN, SANDY LOAM W SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY SANDY LOAM W/ CLAY JAMP, GREY MARBLED 2 0.5 25 SANDY LOAM W/ SANDY LOAM W/ STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 7 1.7 20 .075 SIEVE. SAMPLED 50.7% SAND PASSED THE STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 7 1.7 20 .075 SIEVE. 102-7 10 MARBLED G | ຊີນ 100 kN/m2 | N | E1. | Grndwater El. 367.45 at Compl <u>112.0</u> | | 100 | N | No. <u>1</u> Pom N EX CEN | Bori Sta |
| R0ADBED 115-6 379.26 | | | <u> </u> | | | | -2 70 | 3 | r |
| EST. STIFF, DAMP, BROWN, SILTY CLAY LOAM W/SAND 10 1.3 15 356.30108-6 W/SAND 18-7 E MEDIUM, WET, BROWN 6 6 MEDIUM TO STIFF, DAMP, BROWN MARBLED 4 1.0 20 354.00 107.7 GREY CLAY 4 1.0 20 354.00 107.7 5 MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY B SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND 10 3.53.02 107.7 DAMP, BROWN MARBLED 3 0.6 25 SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND 10 DAMP, BROWN MARBLED 3 0.6 25 SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND 10 DAMP, BROWN MARBLED 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, SANDY LOAM W/ 6 0 SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY B SANDY LOBSE, WATER-BEARING, FINE SANDY LOAM W/ 6 0 0 347.77 6 0 0 347.77 6 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| BROWN, BILTT CLH LOWT 118-7 E MEDIUM, WET, BROWN 6 (0) MEDIUM TO STIFF, 377,95 MARBLED GREY AND 6 (0) GREY CLAY 375,33,114.47 B SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS 50100 107.77 GREY CLAY 4 1.0 20 SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS 10 MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY B SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND 10 DAMP, BROWN MARBLED 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, GANDY LOAM W/ 6 GREY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, GANDY LOAM W/ 6 GREY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, GANDY LOAM W/ 6 GREY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, GANDY LOAM W/ 6 GREY, SILTY CLAY LADM 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, GANDY LOAM W/ 6 JAMP, GREY MARBLED 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, SAND Y LOAM W/ 6 JAMP, GREY MARBLED 3 0.6 25 SANDY LOAM W/ 6 6 JAMP, GREY MARBLED 3 0.6 25 SANDY LOAM W/ 6 6 JAMP, GREY MARBLED 7 1.7 20 SANDY LOAM W/LAY 11 11 JAG9.42 112-75 5 SAND LENSES | | | | 3.56.30108- | 1 5 | | | STIFF, DAMP, | EST |
| 377.95 MARBLED GREY AND RED ULM TO STIFF, DAMP, BROWN MARBLED MARBLED GREY AND RED CLAY WITH 7.5(25) SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS -1.5(5) 4 1.0 20 357.00 107.5 SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS -1.5(5) -1.5(5) SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND VERY LODSE TO LODSE, WATER-BEARING, FINE GREY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 10 5077.95.7 5 SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS | 0.6 | 6 | | | 10 | | 10 | | |
| DAMP, BROWN MARBLED 4 1.0 20 354,00 10 GREY CLAY B 354,00 10 10 SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND 10 MEDIUM, DAMP TD VERY SS. 353,02 107.55 MEDIUM, DAMP TD VERY WATER-BEARING, FINE WATER-BEARING, FINE WATER-BEARING, FINE GREY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 3 0.6 25 SFAIN, SAND 70.5107.55 6 SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY 3730.21147.75 S 5 LODSE, WATER-BEARING, FINE 6 SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY SANDY, DAM W/ SANDY, DAM W/ 6 6 10 DAMP, GREY MARBLED 2 0.5 25 MED., WATER-BEARING, SAND -9.0(30) 11 3/9, 4/1 104-75 MED., WATER-BEARING, SAND -9.0(30) 11 347.77 104.75 BROWN CLAY B 3/47.77 104.75 11 10 3/6, 9.42 112.76 S 50.77% SAND PASSED THE 50.77% SAND PASSED THE 104.77 10.5(35) MARBLED GREY CLAY B 104.77 10.5(35) 104.77 10.5(35) | 85 | | | MARBLED GREY AND | | | | 377,95_ | W/C |
| GREY CLAY 4 1.0 20 354/00 107.7 GREY CLAY -1.5(5) SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND 10 MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY SAND, SAND, CLAY LENSES, AND 10 DAMP, BROWN MARBLED S.S. 35.02, 107.6 SERV. GREY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, SANDY LOAM W/ SERV. SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY S SC.105100 107.0 6 DAMP, GREY MARBLED 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, SANDY LOAM W/ SC.03143.7 SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY S S SC.03143.7 S DAMP, GREY MARBLED 3 0.6 25 GRAIN, SAND -9.0(30) SG.02 SG.0200 JAMP, GREY MARBLED B SANDY LOAM W/CLAY 11 SG.0100 349.4 11 369.42.112.65 B SANDY LOAM W/CLAY 11 SG.7% SAND PASSED THE SO.7% SAND PAS | | · | (25) | | | | | • | |
| MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY | | | | 354,00 107. | 20 | 1.0 | 4 | CLAY | IGRE |
| MEDIUM, DAMP TO VERY | | 10 | ND | SAND, CLAY LENSES, AN | | B | · | 375.33114.4 | |
| DAMP, BROWN MARBLED 3 0.6 25 GREY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 3 0.6 25 SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY 5 CLAY 35/05/107-07 6 SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY 5 CLAY 35/05/107-07 6 DAMP, GREY MARBLED 2 0.5 25 MED., WATER-BEARING, SANDY LOAM W/CLAY 11 DAMP, GREY MARBLED 2 0.5 25 MED., WATER-BEARING, SANDY LOAM W/CLAY 11 3/69.42 112-65 5 SANDY LOAM W/CLAY 11 3/67.77 100-79 10 10.6-79 10 MARBLED GREY CLAY B 10.5(35) 10.6-79 10.5(35) WITH SMALL SANDSTONE 7 1.1 21 10.6-79 10.5(35) FRAGMENTS 7 1.1 21 SAND LENSES 8 10 BENCHMARK IS U.S.G.S. 7 7 <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-1.3(3)</td> <td>1</td> | - | • | | | | | | -1.3(3) | 1 |
| SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY 5 CLAY 357.05 107.05 6 SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY 5 CLAY 357.05 107.05 6 DAMP, GREY MARBLED 2 0.5 25 MED., WATER-BEARING, 5 BROWN CLAY 2 0.5 25 MED., WATER-BEARING, 11 -3.0(10) 347.77 104.55 11 -3.0(10) 347.77 104.50 11 -3.0(10) 347.77 104.50 11 -3.0(10) 347.77 104.50 11 -3.0(10) 347.77 104.50 11 -3.0(10) 9 1.7 20 50.7% SAND PASSED THE 50.7% SAND PASSED THE STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 9 1.7 20 50.7% SAND PASSED THE 50.7% SAND PASSED THE STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 9 1.7 20 104.57 10 MARBLED GREY CLAY B 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED 10 10.5(35) FRAGMENTS 7 1.1 21 10.5(35) 10.5(35) 10 -4.5(15) 7 7 1.7 20 347.77 10.5(35) -7 -4. | | | | WATER-BEARING, FINE | · | | | | |
| SOFT TO MEDIUM, VERY | - | - 6 | o | GRAIN, SANDY LUAM W/ | 25 | | 3 | SILTY CLAY LOAM | GRE |
| DAMP, GREY MARBLED | - | <u> </u> | <u>،</u> | LODSE, WATER-BEARING | | | | / <u></u> | |
| BROWN CLAY 2 0.5 25 MED., WATER-BEARING, 11 369.42 112-5 347.77 106-0 11 STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 9 1.7 20 50.7% SAND PASSED THE 11 MARBLED GREY CLAY B 50.7% SAND PASSED THE 50.7% SAND | | | <u>(30)</u> | FINE GRAIN SAND -9.0 | | | | • | |
| B B SANDY LOAM W/CLAY 11 369.42 112-5 50.7% SAND PASSED THE 11 STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 9 1.7 20 50.7% SAND PASSED THE - MARBLED GREY CLAY B 50.7% SAND PASSED THE - WITH SMALL SANDSTONE - - - - FRAGMENTS - - - - - -4.5(15) - - - - - - BENCHMARK IS U.S.G.S. - - - - - - - MARKER 4 SAN 1961 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | 25 | 0.5 | | | |
| 369.42 112-5 STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 9 1.7 20 MARBLED GREY CLAY B 50.7% SAND PASSED THE WITH SMALL SANDSTONE B 1.06-0 354.00 FRAGMENTS 7 1.1 21 Grad background 7 1.1 21 MARBLED GREY CLAY B 1.06-0 354.00 WITH SMALL SANDSTONE B 1.06-0 354.00 FRAGMENTS 7 1.1 21 -4.5(15) 7 1.1 21 BENCHMARK IS U.S.G.S. 7 1.7 20 MARKER 4 SAN 1961 7 1.7 20 ON NE WINGWALL-381 FT B MEDIUM, WET, GREY 7 ELEV.=116.13m MEDIUM, WET, GREY 7 7 GLAY LOAM-CLAY W/S.S 9 0.9 19 329 20007 | | 11 | | SANDY LOAM W/CLAY | | | | | |
| STIFF, DAMP, BROWN 9 1.7 20 50.7% SAND PASSED THE 50.7% SAND PASSED THE MARBLED GREY CLAY B 9 1.7 20 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED 50.7% SAND PASSED THE WITH SMALL SANDSTONE B 9 1.7 20 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED 50.7% SAND PASSED THE WITH SMALL SANDSTONE B 9 1.7 20 104.79 10 FRAGMENTS 7 7 1.1 21 104.70 354.00 104.70 FRAGMENTS 7 7 1.1 21 104.70 347.77 -10.5(35) MEDIUM, WET, GREY Sand LENSES 8 9 0.7 17 20 347.77 -10.5(35) MEDIUM, WET, GREY Sand LENSES 8 | | | ° | 347.77 100.1 | | | | | ļ |
| MARBLED GREY CLAY B | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SMALL SANDSTONE | | | | | 20 | | 9 | | |
| FRAGMENTS | | | | 106.0 354.00 | | B | | | 1 |
| 7 1.1 21 CLAY WITH SANDY LOAM | | | (35) | | | | | | |
| | | | · | | 21 | 1.1 | | | |
| BENCHMARK IS U.S.G.S. | 0.7 S | 8 | | TO SAND LENSES | | | · | | |
| MARKER 4 SAN 1961 7 1.7 20 341.34 104.1 7 ON NE WINGWALL-381 FT B B MEDIUM, WET, GREY 7 ELEV.=116.13m CLAY WITH THIN -12.0(40) 7 361.55 110.72 SAND LENSES | <u>``</u> | | | | | | - | -4.5(15) | |
| ON NE WINGWALL-381 FT | | | | | | | . | MARK IS U.S.G.S | BEI |
| ELEV.=116.13m | 0.9 | 7 | ± | | 20 | | 7 | | |
| 361.55 110.7 | E | | | MEDIUM, WET, GREY | | | | | |
| CLAY LOAM-CLAY W/S.S 9 0.9 19 | | - | (40) | | | | - | 2/ 15/ 110 2 | |
| | | | | | 19 | 0.9 | 9 | | |
| | 0.7 S | . 17 | 1 | <u> </u> | | 5 | | 360,24 109-8 | |
| -6.0(20) MEDIUM, WATER-BEARING, | | - | IG, | MEDIUM. WATER-BEARIN | | | - | | 60 |
| MARBLED GREY AND REDFINE GRAIN, BROWN, | | - | | FINE GRAIN, BROWN, | | | - | • | |
| CLAY W/SANDSTONE 4 0.3 22 SANDY LOAM TO SAND | } | 1.7 | | ii | 22 | | - 4 | W/SANDSTONE | CL |
| FRAGMENTS AND SANDBWITH CLAY LENSES 13 | _ | _ | | | | ¤ | - | - | 4 |
| N-Std Pentr Test: 50mm (2") DD Sampler -13.5(45) 63.5kg (140#) Hammer Falling 0.76m (30") -13.5(45) | | - | 5(45) | | ler | D Samp | 2 ¹) C | Pentr Test: 50mm (2 | N-S |

Project TWIGG R.D

Route 500N 1080E

Sec.

County <u>Hamilton</u> Structure No. 033-3105

Qu Qu Boring No. <u>1</u> 100 100 W Sta 8.90m N EX CEN E1. N kN/m2 N kN/m27. E1. O/S 0.4m E EX CL -21.5(70)-13.5(45)LOOSE TO MEDIUM, WATER-BEARING, BROWN, 333.99 101-8 FINE GRAIN SAND 10 1 14 VERY STIFF, DAMP TO 19 3.4 307.74 -93-8 в VERY DAMP, GREY, CLAY TILL VERY STIFF, DAMP TO VERY DAMP, GREY, 26.8% SAND PASSED THE 25 3.1 1 18 3.1 13 CLAY TILL 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED В S FROM ELEV. 103.1 TO <u>-23.0(75)</u> -15.0(50)101.8 304.46 22-8-328.74 100.2 淅 16 VERY DENSE, MOIST, SAND W/S.S. AND SANDY 66 LOAM 327.76 99.9 WEATHERED, THIN LAYERED, GREY, CLAY SHALE MEDIUM, WATER-1.5" BEARING, FINE GRAIN, 米米 * 38mm PENETRATION 20 12 BROWN SAND W/SOME FOR 100 BLOWS SMALL SANDSTONE -24.5(80)0.51" FRAGMENTS -17.0(55) ** 13mm PENETRATION FOR 100 BLOWS 18.2% SAND PASSED THE *** 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED 297.90 20.8 FROM ELEV. 100.2. TO 95-7313.98 328.74 EXTENT OF EXPLORATION 95-733.98 0.75″ *** 19mm PENETRATION 321.52 98.0 FOR 100 BLOWS 21 17 MEDIUM, VERY MOIST, -26.0(85)BROWN, FINE -1E GRAIN, SANDY LOAM -18.5(60) TO SAND 11.3% SAND PASSED THE 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED FROM ELEV. 25.7 313.98 92.8 -27.5(90) -20.0(65) 313,98 25-7 22 31 SAND W/GRAVEL 312.99 95.4 MEDIUM, WATER-BEARING, FINE GRAIN, 27 18 GREY SAND W/GRAVEL 310.37 94.6 -29.0(95) -21.5(70)

Sh. 2 of 2

| PROJ | ECT TWIGG R.D. | BI | RIDG | Ē | <u> </u> | Date | Sh. 1 | 08/2 | 1/97 |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------------------|
| ROUTI | E 500N 1080E | 51 | TRUC | TURE NO | 0.0 | 33-3105 Bored By Checked By | / <u>D. L</u> | | TCON |
| SEC. | | | [A.] | | | ЦПескеч Б; | / <u>11</u> | | |
| | TY HAMILTON | | | | | Surf Wat El. Grndwater El. 365.49 | _ | | Qu |
| Sta 4 | ng No. <u>2</u> 9-35m S EX CEN <u>0-2m W EX CL</u> 0.66 | E1. | N | Qu 100 kN/m2 | 1 เม | at Compl <u>111.4</u> At Hrs | | N | 100 |
| Gro | und Surface 115. | 490 | | | | | | | |
| ROA | DBED 378,9 | 10 | 1 | | | VERY SOFT, WET, BROWN MARBLED GREY |] | | |
| FST | IMATED MEDIUM, | | 5 | 0.6 | 13 | CLAY WITH HIGH SAND | | | |
| DAMI | P, BROWN MARBLED | , | . | E | | | | | 0.2 |
| GRE | Y CLAY | ' | 1 | | | -7. | 5(25) | | B |
| | 375.33 114. | .4' | | | | | | | |
| SIL | 375:33 114. TY CLAY <u>374,34</u> 114. | | | 1.0 | | STIMATED SOFT TO | | <u>a</u> | 0.5 |
| | <u> </u> | .1 .5(5) | | E | <u></u> | MEDIUM, WET, SANDY | | 1 | U.5 E |
| SOF | T, VERY DAMP, | <u></u> | | | | CLAY | | | ······································ |
| GRE | Y MARBLD BROWN | | | - a | | 357.05 107 | .0 | | |
| AND | RED CLAY | . — ' | 3 | 0.4 S | | MED, WATER-BEARING, | <u> </u> | 13 | - |
| | | ! | | | | FINE GRAIN, BROWN | | I | _ |
| | 370 11 | | ļ | | | BROWN SANDY # -9. | <u>0(30)</u> | | |
| | <u>370.4/ 112.</u> IUM TO STIFF, | 7 | | 1.0 | 17 | 347.77 106 | -0 | | |
| | P TO VERY DAMP, | | - [| s | | | | 8 | 1.0 |
| BRO | WN CLAY -3.0 | <u>)(10)</u> | | | | 346.78 105 | .7 | | E_ |
| | 368.44 112. | ວ | | | | MEDIUM, VERY MOIST, | | | |
| | FF, DAMP, BROWN | ······ | 8 | | 16 | GREY, SANDY LOAM | | | - |
| | BLED RED AND GREY Y WITH HAIR ROOTS | | - | 5 | | WITH CLAY LENSES ## 344,49 105 | | 12 | |
| | I WIIN ABIN NGGIG | · | _ | | | -10. | 5(35) | | _ |
| | | | . | | | LOOSE, LAYERS OF FI | NE, | | |
| | | , ,,,,,,,, | 8 | 1.2 S | 19 | GRAIN SAND, SANDY LOAM, LOAM AND CLAY | | 6 | |
| | <u>-4.</u> ; | 5(15) | _ | - <u></u> *** | | | | | |
| | 362.86 110. | · | - | | | 340.88 103 | | | |
| CLA | iΥ | | 12 | 2.4 | 15 | | | | <u> </u> |
| | 361.88 110. | .3 | . | BS | | MED., WATER-BEARING | | 14 | |
| MED | IUM, VERY DAMP, | · | | | | GREY LAYERS OF SAND SANDY LOAM, -12. | , 0(40) | | |
| | Y MARBLED RED AND | ر | | <u></u> | | LOAM AND CLAY | | | |
| 1 | WN CLAY WITH | | - 5 | | 24 | 337.93 103 | <u></u> | - | 2.2 |
| ι | IDY LOAM TO SAND SANDSTONE -6.9 | 0(20) | | 6 | | VERY STIFF, DAMP TO | | | S |
| | IGMENTS | | _ | | | VERY DAMP, GREY, | | , | |
| 1 | | | - | 0.6 | 18 | _CLAY TILL | | , | |
| | 356.96 100. | .ভ | | . v.a 5 | سة لك | | | 18 | Z.8 |
| | | | - | | | - | | . | B |
| | d Pentr Test: 50m kg (140#) Hammer | | | | | 1 | 5(45) | | |

Project TWIGG R.D.

Route 500N 1080E

Sec. _

i

i

i

County <u>Hamilton</u> Structure No. 033-3105

Sh. 2 of 2

| | | | | | { ········ | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------|----------|
| Boring No. 2 Sta 9.35m S EX CEN | ы | Qu 100 kN/m2 | W % | | E1. | N | Qu 100 kN/m2 | |
| 0/5 <u>0.2m W EX CL</u> E1. | 14 | | /= | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | <u> </u> |
| VERY STIFF, <u>-13.5(45)</u> DAMP TO VERY DAMP, GREY, CLAY TILL | - | l | ł | MED. TO STIFF, <u>-21.5</u> VERY DAMP, CLAY TILL 307,74 93.1 | | | | 1 |
| | 21 | | 13 | DENSE, WATER-BEARING | | 31 | . – | 1: |
| 12.0% SAND PASSED THE | | B | | GREY, SANDY LOAM TO SAND WITH PETROLEUM | | | | |
| 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED FROM ELEVATION 100.6-330.0 TO 99.7-325.46 | 5 | | | ODOR 305.45 93 | | | _ | |
| 330.05 100.5 | 31 | | 13 | | | * | | ł |
| | | BS | | VERY DENSE, MOIST, THIN LAYERED, <u>-23.0</u> | (75) | | | |
| DENSE TO <u>-15.0(50)</u> MEDIUM, WATER | - | | | BADLY WEATHERED, | <u>. / v /</u> | | | |
| BEARING, FINE | | | | GREY, CLAY SHALE | | | | |
| GRAIN, BROWN | 24 | | 20 | WITH THIN SAND PARTINGS | | ** | | 52 |
| SAND | | • | | UP MALINGO | | | | |
| |] | | | · · | | | | |
| 325.46 99.2 | | <u> </u> | | - | — | *** | | |
| CLAY, SANDY-LOAM, AND SAND324.48_98-9 | 25 | | 22 | 299.55 91- | 3 | ጥጥጥ | | L |
| -17.0(55) | - | | | EXT. OF EXPLOR24.5 | (80) | | | |
| MEDIUM, WATER-BEARING, | | | | 3.5" | | | | |
| BROWN, FINE GRAIN, | 16 | | 22 | * 89mm PENETRATION FOR 100 BLOWS | | | | |
| SANDY LOAM TO SANDY | - 10 | | 22 | 1" I'' | | | | |
| | | | | ** 25mm PENETRATION | | ļ | | |
| 87.2% SAND PASSED THE | - | | | FOR 100 BLOWS | | | | |
| O.075 SIEVE, SAMPLED FROM ELEVATION 99-2-325. | HC. | | | 0.87" *** 2200 PENETRATIO | N — | | | |
| TO 98-9-324.48 | | | | FOR 100 BLOWS | | | | |
| -18.5(60) | _ | | | -26.0 | | | | |
| 26.8% SAND PASSED THE | - | | | # 18.7% SAND PASSED THE 0.075 SIEVE. | | | | |
| 0.075 SIEVE, SAMPLED FROM ELEVATION 98-9 | 22 | _ | 18 | SAMPLED FROM ELEV | • | | | |
| TO 25-5 324.48 | _ | <u> </u> | | 107.0 TO 103.9 | | | | |
| 313,32 | -1 | | | ## 65.5% SAND PASSE | л — – – – – – | 1 | | |
| | - | | | 0.075 SIEVE. | ⁻ | | | |
| | _ | | | SAMPLED FROM | | | | |
| | - | | | ELEVATION 105.7 | | } | | |
| <u>-20.0(65)</u> 313.32 25-5 | - | | | TO 103.9 <u>-27.5</u> | (70) | | | |
| MED. WATER-BEARING, | | | | 1 | | | | |
| FINE-GRAIN, SAND W/ | 24 | | 21 | 14 EV DAND DACRED TH | | | | |
| GRAVEL <u>312,00,95.1</u> LODSE TO MEDIUM, | - | | | 14.5% SAND PASSED TH 0.075 SIEVE. SAMPLED | | • | | |
| WATER-BEARING, BROWN | - | | | FROM ELEVATION 95.5 | | | | |
| TD GREY, FINE GRAIN | | | | TO 93.8 | | | | |
| SAND 309.35 94.3 | _ 10 | | 22 | | | | | |
| -21.5(70) | - | | | -29.0 | (95) | | | |
| | -1 | | ~ | 11 | | -1 | | |

LR 702 Page 1 of 1

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Local Roads and Streets SPECIAL PROVISION FOR

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE SIGNS

Effective: January 1, 2004 Revised: January 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean a specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

701.14. Signs. Add the following paragraph to subparagraph (a) in Article 701.14:

All warning signs shall have minimum dimensions of 1200 mm x 1200 mm (48" x 48") and have a black legend on a fluorescent orange reflectorized background, meeting, as a minimum, Type AP reflectivity requirements of Table 1091-2 in Article 1091.02.

CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1001. CEMENT

1001.01 Cement Types. Cement shall be according to the following.

(a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portiand cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and the total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302 and Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295.

(b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP or I(PM) may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 595 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cements shall only be used from April 1 to October 15.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall not be used.

(c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I(SM) slag-modified portland cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 595 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cements shall only be used from April 1 to October 15.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall not be used.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.
 - (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.
 - (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
 - (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
 - (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
 - (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. At 100 cycles, the specimens are measured and weighed at 73 °F (23 °C).
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used when specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The

chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al_2O_3), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO₃), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

1001.02 Uniformity of Color. Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.

1001.04 Storage. Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate."

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2007

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE firms performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of

DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform ______% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort to reform award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE companies certified by the Department. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

BIDDING PROCEDURES. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of submission day requirement. Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.

- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
 - (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
 - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE firms and non-DBE firms, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to

count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES</u>. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show

that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the

ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of

Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to The request will be forwarded to the Department's extend the time for award. Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to

find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefor to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Report on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

ERRATA FOR THE 2007 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

- Page 60 Article 109.07(a). In the second line of the first paragraph change "amount" to "quantity".
- Page 207 Article 406.14. In the second line of the second paragraph change "MIXTURE FOR CRACKS, JOINTS, AND FLANGEWAYS, of the mixture composition specified;" to "MIXTURE FOR CRACKS, JOINTS, AND FLANGEWAYS;".
- Page 398 Article 540.07(b). Add the following two paragraphs after the third paragraph:

"Excavation in rock will be measured for payment according to Article 502.12.

Removal and disposal of unstable and/or unsuitable material below plan bedding grade will be measured for payment according to Article 202.07."

Page 398 Article 540.08. Add the following two paragraphs after the fifth paragraph:

"Excavation in rock will be paid for according to Article 502.13.

Removal and disposal of unstable and/or unsuitable material below plan bedding grade will be paid for according to Article 202.08."

- Page 465 Article 551.06. In the second line of the first paragraph change "or" to "and/or".
- Page 585 Article 701.19(a). Add "701400" to the second line of the first paragraph.
- Page 586 Article 701.19(c). Delete "701400" from the second line of the first paragraph.
- Page 586 Article 701.19. Add the following subparagraph to this Article:
 - "(f) Removal of existing pavement markings and raised reflective pavement markers will be measured for payment according to Article 783.05."
- Page 587 Article 701.20(b). Delete "TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION 701400;" from the first paragraph.
- Page 588 Article 701.20. Add the following subparagraph to this Article.
 - "(j) Removal of existing pavement markings and raised reflective pavement markers will be paid for according to Article 783.06."
- Page 762 Article 1020.04. In Table 1 Classes of Portland Cement Concrete and Mix Design Criteria, add to the minimum cement factor for Class PC Concrete "5.65 (TY III)", and add to the maximum cement factor for Class PC Concrete "7.05 (TY III)".

- Page 765 Article 1020.04. In Table 1 Classes of Portland Cement Concrete and Mix Design Criteria (metric), add to the minimum cement factor for Class PC Concrete "335 (TY III)", and add to the maximum cement factor for Class PC Concrete "418 (TY III)".
- Page 809 Article 1030.05. Revise the subparagraph "(a) Quality Assurance by the Engineer." to read "(e) Quality Assurance by the Engineer.".
- Page 946 Article 1080.03(a)(1). In the third line of the first paragraph revise "(300 μ m)" to "(600 μ m)".
- Page 963 Article 1083.02(b). In the second line of the first paragraph revise "ASTM D 4894" to "ASTM D 4895".
- Page 1076 In the Index of Pay Items delete the pay item "BITUMINOUS SURFACE REMOVAL BUTT JOINT".
- Page 1081 In the Index of Pay Items add "Section 406, HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL BUTT JOINT, Page 207".

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section

7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the
 Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005 Revised: January 1, 2007

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Reinforcement Bar and Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.
 - (1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcement bars shall be according to ASTM A 706 (A 706M), Grade 60 (420) for deformed bars and the following.

| CHEMICAL COMPOSITION | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Element ^{1/} | Heat Analysis (% maximum) | Product Analysis (% maximum) |
| Carbon | 0.30 | 0.33 |
| Manganese | 1.50 | 1.56 |
| Phosphorus | 0.035 | 0.045 |
| Sulfur | 0.045 | 0.055 |
| Silicon | 0.50 | 0.55 |
| Nickel | 2/ | 2/ |
| Chromium | 2/ | 2/ |
| Molybdenum | 2/ | 2/ |
| Copper | 2/ | 2/ |
| Titanium | 2/ | 2/ |
| Vanadium | 2/ | 2/ |
| Columbium | 2/ | 2/ |
| Aluminum | 2/, 3/ | 2/, 3/ |
| Tin ^{4/} | 0.040 | 0.044 |

a. Chemical Composition. The chemical composition of the bars shall be according to the following table.

Note 1/. The bars shall not contain any traces of radioactive elements.

Note 2/. There is no composition limit but the element must be reported.

Note 3/. If aluminum is not an intentional addition to the steel for deoxidation or killing purposes, residual aluminum content need not be reported.

Note 4/. If producer bar testing indicates an elongation of 15 percent or more and passing of the bend test, the tin composition requirement may be waived.

- b. Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
- c. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706 (A 706M). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
- d. Spiral Reinforcment. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
- (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284 (M 284M) and the following.
 - a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified under the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute's (CRSI) Epoxy Plant Certification Program.
 - b. Coating Thickness. The thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 7 to 12 mils (0.18 to 0.30 mm). When spiral reinforcment is coated after fabrication, the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 7 to 20 mils (0.18 to 0.50 mm).
 - c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 0.5 in. (13 mm) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002 Revised: January 1, 2007

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 280.04(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Temporary ditch checks shall be constructed with rolled excelsior, products from the Department's approved list, or with aggregate when specified."

Revise Article 1081.15(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(f) Rolled Excelsior. Rolled excelsior shall consist of an excelsior fiber filling totally encased inside netting and sealed with metal clips or knotted at the ends. Each roll shall be a minimum of 20 in. (500 mm) in diameter and a minimum of 10 ft (3 m) in length. Each 10 ft (3 m) roll shall have a minimum weight (mass) of 30 lbs (13.6 kg). The excelsior fiber filling shall be weed free. At least 80 percent of the fibers shall be a minimum of 6 in. (150 mm) in length. The fiber density shall be a minimum of 1.38 lb/cu ft (22 kg/cu m). The netting shall be composed of a polyester or polypropylene material which retains 70 percent of its strength after 500 hours of exposure to sunlight. The maximum opening of the net shall be 1 x 1 in. (25 x 25 mm)."

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within 55° working days.

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

| | | Page |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| Ι. | General | 1 |
| II. | Nondiscrimination | 1 |
| III. | Nonsegregated Facilities | 3 |
| IV. | Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage | 3 |
| V. | Statements and Payrolls | 6 |
| VI. | Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor | 7 |
| VIII. | Safety: Accident Prevention | 7 |
| IX. | False Statements Concerning Highway Projects. | 7 |
| Х. | Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal | |
| | Water Pollution Control Act | 8 |
| XI. | Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, | |
| | Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion | 8 |
| XII. | Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for | r |
| | Lobbying | 9 |

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all word performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

Section I, paragraph 2; Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7; Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6 and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

a. Discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or

b. Employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60 (and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 <u>et seq.</u>) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or on-the-job-training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for an must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above

Page 1

agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employees referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish which such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any

evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to

Page 2

the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

 The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, timeclocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of \$10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. General:

a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the

contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. Classification:

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

 the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers, when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the question, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advised the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. Payment of Fringe Benefits:

a. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any cost reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

- 4. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:
 - a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not

be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymanlevel hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which cases such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified and defined on the applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV. 2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper under a approved definition, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT):

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. Withholding:

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor or any other Federallyassisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainee's and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. Overtime Requirements:

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. Violation:

Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:

The SHA shall; upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. Payrolls and Payroll Records:

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics, apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period).

The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V.

This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all suncontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

 that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U/S. C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for

inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all federal-aid contracts on the national highway system, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than \$1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.

c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on /Form FHWA-47 together with the data required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in he contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted form the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract.

Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S. C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$100,000 or more).

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 <u>et seq.</u>, as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 <u>et seq.</u>, as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of

any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible,""lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled

"Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of \$25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tie participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealing.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Page 10

MINIMUM WAGES FOR FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

This project is funded, in part, with Federal-aid funds and, as such, is subject to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act of March 3, 1931, as amended (46 Sta. 1494, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 276a) and of other Federal statutes referred to in a 29 CFR Part 1, Appendix A, as well as such additional statutes as may from time to time be enacted containing provisions for the payment of wages determined to be prevailing by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act and pursuant to the provisions of 29 CFR Part 1. The prevailing rates and fringe benefits shown in the General Wage Determination Decisions issued by the U.S. Department of Labor shall, in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing statutes, constitute the minimum wages payable on Federal and federally assisted construction projects to laborers and mechanics of the specified classes engaged on contract work of the character and in the localities described therein.

General Wage Determination Decisions, modifications and supersedes decisions thereto are to be used in accordance with the provisions of 29 CFR Parts 1 and 5. Accordingly, the applicable decision, together with any modifications issued, must be made a part of every contract for performance of the described work within the geographic area indicated as required by an applicable DBRA Federal prevailing wage law and 29 CFR Part 5. The wage rates and fringe benefits contained in the General Wage Determination Decision

NOTICE

The most current **General Wage Determination Decisions** (wage rates) are available on the IDOT web site. They are located on the Letting and Bidding page at <u>http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</u>.

In addition, ten (10) days prior to the letting, the applicable Federal wage rates will be e-mailed to subscribers. It is recommended that all contractors subscribe to the Federal Wage Rates List or the Contractor's Packet through IDOT's subscription service.

PLEASE NOTE: if you have already subscribed to the Contractor's Packet you will automatically receive the Federal Wage Rates.

The instructions for subscribing are at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/subsc.html.

If you have any questions concerning the wage rates, please contact IDOT's Chief Contract Official at 217-782-7806.